UNIV. OF MICHIGAN
JUL 3 1953
EAST ENGINEERING
LIBRARY

JOURNAL

VOLUME 9 NUMBER 6 • JUNE, 1953

Photo courtesy of Major Mold & Die Co.

Mold for a television lens after final polishing operations.

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS, INC.

MORE PLASTICIZING...
FASTER SPEEDS
with the NEW

WATSON-STILLMAN PE-64 INJECTION MOLDING MACHINE

SPECIFICATIONS

CLAMPING CAPACITY .....425 Tons

DIE SPACE .....25" x 45"

PLASTICIZING CAPACITY...200 lbs. per hr.

INJECTION SPEED .....185" per min.

W-S HYDRAULIC

ESTABLISHED 1848

The new Watson-Stillman PE-64 Injection Molder is the nearest thing to a machine that actually *makes* money...in its ability to produce a wide variety of plastics items—faster, more economically, and with minimum upkeep.

Here's clamping capacity to spare—425 tons of it...with a plasticizing capacity of 200 pounds per hour! Thanks to the W-S preplasticizer with which it comes equipped, this production giant can show its heels even to machines of larger nominal capacity.

Now nearing a decade of proved efficiency, W-S preplasticizers have hung up one record after another both as original equipment and as conversion units on W-S machines.

Start figuring this outstanding producer in *your* profit picture. See a W-S representative, or write for full particulars. You'll be glad you did.

PREPLASTICIZER CONVERSION UNITS...
for your W-S Injection Molding Machines...now available from STOCK...subject to prior sale.
Write for details today.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN COMPANY

DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

153 ALDENE RD., ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

Foreign Sales Representatives: OMNI PRODUCTS CORP., 460 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Correspondents Throughout the World

W-S "Completeline" Hydraulics . . . The Shortest Distance From Production to Profits

JOURNAL

Vol. 9 June, 1953 No. 6

Published monthly except July and August by the

SOCIETY OF PLASTICS ENGINEERS, INC.
513 SECURITY BANK BUILDING
ATHENS, OHIO

Dr. Jesse H. Day, Editor

Editorial Advisory Board: SAUL BLITZ, CARL J. FROSCH, ALLAN HUTCHINGS, MARIO PETRETTI, WAYNE PRIBBLE, ROBERT SACKETT, GORDON THAYER, EDWARD VAILL, A. J. WARNER.

30 cents a copy **$3.00 a year**

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Athens, Ohio.

Copyright 1953 by the Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc.

INDEX

Roster of the Membership 19

ARTICLES

Large Mold Construction—John Andras 7

Some Reminders in Mold Construction—Rene Magnenat 9

Plastigels—Production and Uses—Edward T. Severs 13

A Statistical Study of Extrusion Variables—R. E. Colwell 16

FEATURES

The Injection Molderscope 58

Plastics Around the World 60

News of the Sections 65

ADVERTISERS

American Cyanamid Co. 18

Bakelite Co., a Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. 5

Barrier-Pribble and Co., Inc. 76

Industrial Manufacturing Corp. 76

Injection Molders Supply Co. 72, 76

Koppers Co., Inc. 8

Manco Products 64

Metasap Chemical Co. 75

Monsanto Chemical Co. 12

Newark Die Co. 61

Sterling, Inc. 74

Watson-Stillman Co. 2

CLASSIFIED ADS 4

The Society of Plastics Engineers Journal is not responsible for the views expressed by individual contributors. Copy for each issue should be received at The Security Bank Bldg., Athens, Ohio, before the 25th of the preceding month.

GLASS-FIBRE-FILLED PHENOLIC

RUBBER-FILLED PHENOLIC

Are you UP on today's developments in new "working" plastics?

CORROSION-PREVENTIVE PHENOLIC

● Extraordinary new developments are expanding the industrial importance of phenolic plastics these days. Materials possessed of "working" properties in combinations unheard of 5 years ago... even a few months ago... are furnishing new answers in product improvement and development programs.

Suppose you are looking for impact strength more than 20 ft. lb. in. (Izod), yet readily moldable into finished shapes with high surface luster? We've developed this at Durez by using Fiberglas as a filler. How about an opposite class of material... a flexible type, rubber-filled, for service where shock is severe? Or one that eliminates corrosion of silver contacts in electrical devices?

These Durez developments can lead to savings in production time and cost, new utility for many products, new beauty and sales appeal. Our field technicians are always at your service.

SEND FOR DATA . . . Specification sheets will be sent promptly on request.

DUREZ PLASTICS & CHEMICALS, INC.
1106 WALCK ROAD, NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

PHENOLIC RESINS
MOLDING COMPOUNDS
INDUSTRIAL RESINS
PROTECTIVE COATING RESINS

PHENOLIC PLASTICS THAT FIT THE JOB

Across the Editor's Desk

This copy of the SPE Journal is the largest yet—76 pages—and still we had to leave out a number of interesting things! Very few lines left even for the editor, so—briefly . . . . . .

ASTM Standards on Plastics . . . new edition, March 1953, well printed and easier to handle than the old editions, 705 pages, $5.75. ASTM, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia. Will review in Sept. SPE Journal.

Congratulations to Plastics World on their attractive new cover format!

George Hale Promotion

Appointment of George M. Hale as assistant manager of the industrial products division of Canadian Resins and Chemicals Limited is announced by R. J. Routhwell, sales manager.

Joining the company in 1946 on graduating from Queen's University with a master of science degree, Mr. Hale spent the next three years as development engineer at the company's development laboratories in Shawinigan Falls. At present he is in Toronto, where he has been attached to the district office as a technical representative since 1949, and will take up his new duties at the head office in Montreal shortly.

Adjustable Profile Template

Something new under the sun is "AJUSTO," a template for obtaining both male and female profiles in a matter of seconds. It is made of a number of hard brass strips, each one only 0.0007 inches thick. This permits close adjustment to practically any profile, yet provides extremely close tolerances. The plastics industry has found use for it in inspection, fabrication and duplication. Information on this interesting item can be had by writing to Toolcraft Manufacturing Co., 6619 South Dorchester Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois.

Little Gem Cabinet

Precision Equipment Co. announces production of all-steel "Little Gem" Tiny Parts Cabinets . . . a new idea in small parts storage . . . for use in industrial plants, schools, shops, garages, home work-shops, as well as in all types of offices.

"Little Gems" consist of two 1½" high drawers in a rugged one-piece welded frame, having an overall size of 3¼Hx11Dx11"W. Each drawer is furnished with 8 dividers, giving the cabinet a total of 24 adjustable compartments. Adding extra dividers makes possible a total of 56 compartments per unit. Tabs turn up and engage shelf above to prevent tipping when used as an insert in shelving. Any number of units may be stacked in one solid, rugged assembly. "Little Gems" come in a baked green finish and weigh 10 lbs. They are priced at $8.90 each with extra dividers available at 8c each.

Top illustration shows a single "Little Gem" Cabinet, middle illustration shows two "Little Gems" stacked. Precision Equipment Co., 3714 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. will be pleased to furnish literature and further information.

CLASSIFIED ADS

PLASTICS ENGINEER

Diversification of extruded Thermoplastic products line by well-established company located New Jersey metropolitan area creates excellent opportunity for man having some experience with rigid vinyls. Primary responsibility will be research and development. Please submit complete resume for prompt and confidential consideration to box # 1453, SPE Journal, 513 Security Bank Bldg., Athens, Ohio.

PLASTICS ENGINEER

Graduate Engineer with 7-10 years experience in design and application of plastics molding machinery. This Engineer should be fairly heavy with extrusion and thermoplastics experience and should be familiar with hydraulic and electrical circuits. Salary open. Sixty-year old equipment manufacturer—Eastern location—employee benefits tops in the industry. Please send resume to Box 2254 S P E Journal, 513 Security Bank Bldg., Athens, Ohio.

ENGINEER

with experience in design of plastic products and is familiar with trade practices on tolerances; has knowledge of various plastic materials particularly as to their molding properties; experience with operation of molding equipment. Desired for research work in new molding techniques; developing experimental molds; conducting research into equipment, tools and methods; carrying out of experiments.

Eastern location in desirable community within 75 miles of New York City. Box 2153, SPE Journal, 513 Security Bank Bldg., Athens, Ohio.

New Suit

for the New Snorkel Pen

"Snorkel" is a trade-mark of W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.

You can tell right away that the new Sheaffer Snorkel pen is a remarkable writing instrument. It fills without wetting the nib. Its Snorkel tube extends, draws up ink, retracts. No mess at all.

Its styling completes this feeling of cleanliness and efficiency. The barrel, cap, plunger knob and gripping section are made of BAKELITE C-11 Plastic. They're precisely molded, richly colored, strong. Dimensionally stable, the C-11 Plastic assures a long-lasting close fit for the small, finely-threaded sections. Resistance to abrasion, chemicals, and perspiration assures a lifetime of beauty.

BAKELITE C-11 Plastics are acrylonitrile-styrene copolymers that have several distinct advantages over both acrylic and styrene plastics. Their tensile and flexural strengths are 45% greater than those of standard polystyrenes. They withstand contact with food, most chemicals, soaps, detergents, coffee, tea, citrus peels, most oils, cosmetics.

Consequently BAKELITE C-11 Plastics are being used more and more for housewares, packaging, and precision applications such as high-quality drafting instruments. Perhaps your product could join the Sheaffer Snorkel fountain pen on this growing list of successful applications in widely varied fields. For information, write Dept. QL-43.

BAKELITE
TRADE-MARK

C-11 PLASTICS

TRADE MARK

BAKELITE COMPANY

A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

In Canada:
Bakelite Company (Canada) Ltd., Belleville, Ont.

DOLL SHOES molded of VINYLITE Elastomeric Plastic are finely detailed, flexible, scuff-resistant, easy to clean. Available in six sizes, three colors. Molded by Bolta Products Sales for Fairyland Toy Products, Inc.

WIRE CONNECTORS have shells molded of BAKELITE Phenolic Plastic that withstand 4000 volts dielectric and air gap tests, are mass-produced quickly at low cost. Made by Ideal Industries, Sycamore, Ill.

ILLUMINATED SIGN made of VINYLITE Plastic Rigid Sheet is printed in four colors, has transparent areas and intricate 3-dimensional details. It is strong, durable, easily cleaned. Made by L. A. Goodman Mfg. Co., Chicago 21, Ill.

Drilling water lines by the yard on a radial drill

Large

In recent years molded plastic products have increased tremendously in size. Not so long ago it would have been thought almost impossible to mold some of the articles that are now being molded, but the careful planning and forward thinking of a few years ago have resulted in this today becoming a reality.

This has meant, first of all, that larger molding presses have had to be designed and built, and this, in turn, has made necessary the building of larger and larger molds. Each, without the other, would have been impractical, if not totally impossible—and they both have been occasioned, basically, by the direct, or indirect demand of the designers and engineers of the manufacturing industries, who have created new products and new and expanding applications for increasingly larger molded plastic articles.

Still larger molded articles are being planned for the future.

ONE OF THE FIRST things to consider in large mold construction is the part drawing. This is where every mold has its beginning. It must be very carefully studied to make sure all parts of it can be molded, to see that all cored openings, generally speaking, are near the outside edges, to lend themselves to coring by means of cams, slides, pinions, or air or hydraulic cylinders. Openings or undercuts can be located near the center of a large molded part, and cored with angle pins from the ejector plate, or by some other means, provided the rest of the part is so designed as to offer no serious impediment to the resulting necessary type of construction.

The part drawing should also be looked over for ejector pin locations, for these must be very carefully selected. Often large plastic pieces cannot have ejector pin marks on the side which will be visible in service, except around the border, complicating the matter of ejection. All more or less vertical surfaces, and especially any existing ribs, in the cavity or core, should be generously drafted to aid ejection. Sometimes a careful scrutiny of the part will indicate surface angular breaks, causing natural lines, where possible ejector pin or blade marks will scarely be noticeable.

In connection with the general design and engineering of large molds the mold builder is often handicapped by having to quote from an article part drawing only, often incomplete, and rarely is he ever given the privilege—yes, it can even be said the "luxury"—of quoting from a mold drawing. There are so many differing possibilities of construction, and so much time and expense at stake, that this puts the mold builder at a serious disadvantage.

It can be stated as almost a general rule that most molders or prime customers have certain definite features that they want incorporated in the mold construction, but which the tool builder may not be aware of. This makes it difficult for a quotation to be made, for it must often be based upon generalities, and yet these differences of methods of construction, because the mold is large, can mean a variation of thousands of dollars in ultimate mold costs.

Sometimes, because of uncertainty on the molder's part as to whether or not a large cavity will properly fill with only one sprue, (usually where this is done directly into the part) the molder might be thinking in terms of a mold designed for rapid conversion to three plate, top runner construction, allowing more sprues to be added.

Sometimes the question of water lines and methods of cooling can mean a variation in costs. Some molders want continuous circuit channeling, some "zoned' cooling lines, some separate cold water bushings around sprue or cold slug, others internal distribution manifolds, others external distribution manifolds, and still others none at all.

Sometimes a special, deep injection nozzle might be indicated; sometimes three plate construction, instead of air cylinders, to actuate cam operated slides coring openings in cavity, might be the point in question; or perhaps the uncertainty might revolve about whether or not to sprue and eject from the same side, requiring costlier construction.

Many of these wide variations in construction can alter the mold costs by thousands of dollars. This was not as serious a drawback when molds were relatively small, but now that molds are large, these items can be vital factors in deciding whether the mold builder will be able to meet his costs, or whether he will operate at a loss on any particular job.

Because of the importance of this factor these details must be decided upon from the very beginning in order to provide adequate coverage, both as to cost, and also the time element in delivery. One of our customers with whom we have discussed this matter has agreed to submit with each request for a quotation on a large mold if any unusual features will be incorporated, a small but fairly comprehensive, preliminary sketch (letter size) of mold construction to aid in arriving at a fair cost estimate. This procedure is to be highly commended, and would be of much value to all builders of large molds, if followed by the molding industry in general.

Another factor which is more vitally connected with large mold construction is the question of delivery. When molds were small, an accurate date could easily be given. But with the advent of molds which take eighteen to

Mold Construction

John Andras
Major Mold & Die Co.

twenty-two weeks or more to build, it can easily be seen that a very close date is much more difficult to predict. There are so many variables that can disrupt the smooth flow of work from one operation to another—from kellering to milling to benching to spotting to polishing—that to pin point a specific date is virtually impossible.

Many factors enter the picture that affect delivery. Most large molds require keller models from which to machine, and these often take four, five, or even more weeks to complete. Most large molds require special steel forgings for the cavity and core because the sizes are much larger than those normally carried in stock by steel suppliers. These sometimes take anywhere from four to six weeks to obtain. It might be interjected here that for small molds, materials average about 10 to 15 per cent of total costs, but on large molds, requiring models and special forgings, costs can run as high as 25 to 30 per cent.

Another frequent delaying factor is engineering changes in the part. Often after weeks, or even months, of mold construction, part revisions are made which involve difficult and time consuming alterations in the mold, the proportions of which the customer does not always seem to properly evaluate. Where cavities and cores weighing thousands of pounds are involved almost any change runs into an extension of delivery time of weeks instead of days.

Still another cause of perhaps inordinate delay is the temporary holding up of a mold by the customer, perhaps pending some executive decision. If this mold, for instance, were on the keller when work was stopped, it would, naturally, be taken off and another put on in its place, for an expensive machine of this type could not be allowed to remain idle. When the call to resume work on the original mold would be made, therefore, work could not be stopped on the second mold until it was finished kellering, which could easily be a period of a month, perhaps even two. This often is not particularly liked, but actually cannot be avoided.

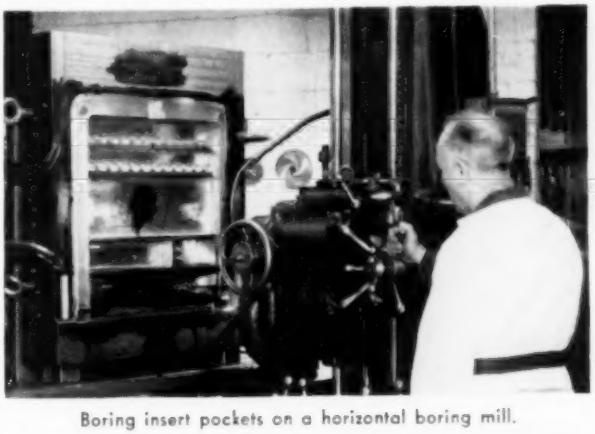
All of these factors, then—obtaining kellering models, procuring special steel forgings, engineering changes, and temporary stop-work orders—are circumstances over which the mold builder has no control, and yet they all vitally affect the delivery of his product.

In the building of large molds, problems are encountered which we do not face in building small molds. In conjunction with these is the matter of proper equipment. Of course it goes without saying that all the machine tools required to build large molds must be of adequate capacity, that is: kellers, vertical and horizontal mills, planers, radial drills, grinders, and the like.

The handling tools must also be of a type and size to properly perform an operation without waste of manpower. Two pieces of equipment that we have found indispensable in handling large die blocks are an electric hoist and an electric lift truck. Prior to the time we purchased this equipment, it often required as many as six men to move a large steel plate on a hand truck, whereas small molds can often be easily managed by one man throughout all the stages of construction. Now, properly equipped, one man can also handle this enormous weight lifting job easily.

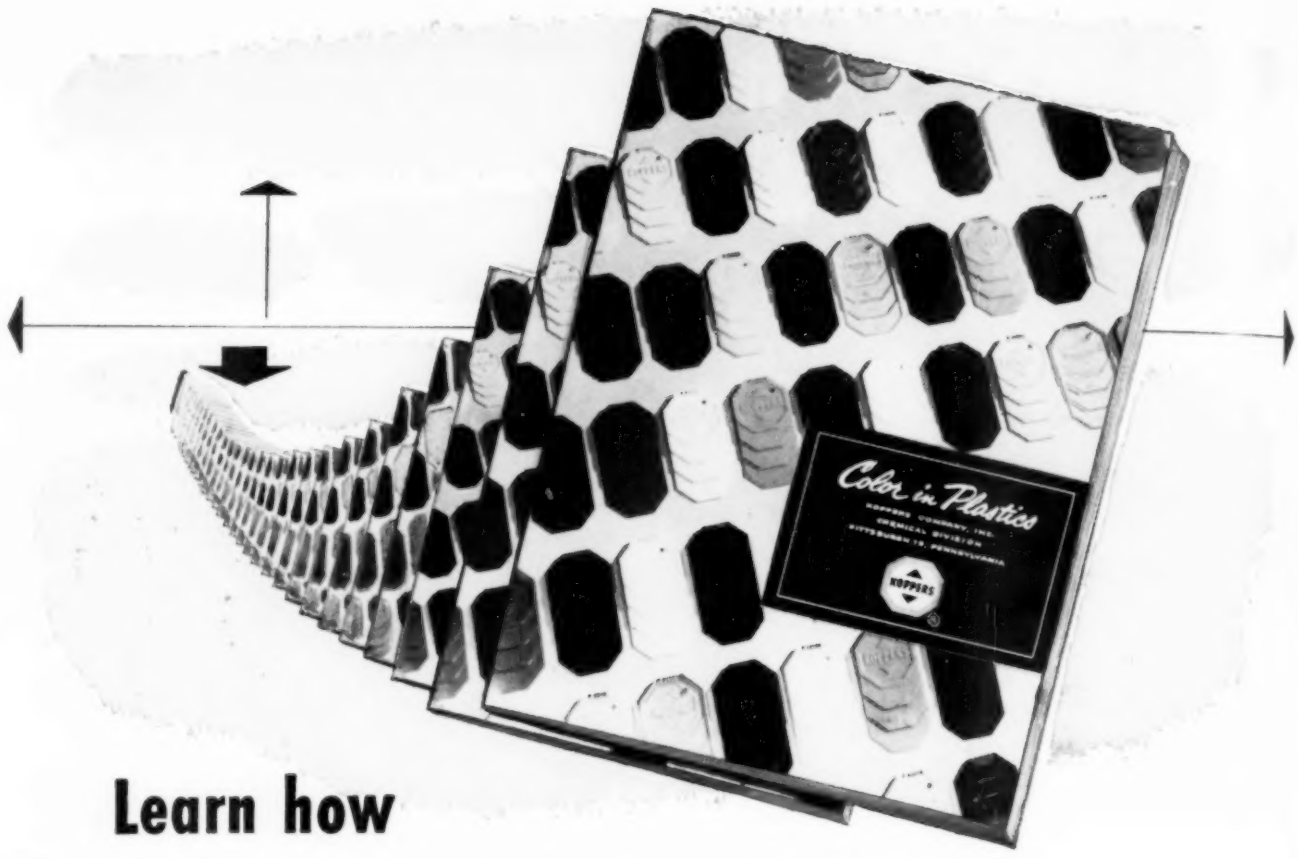
Along with the heavy equipment, the more delicate machines are also essential. One of these, the three-dimensional pantograph is invaluable. Most large molds call for engraving and fine rib work, often in the most difficult places. While this machine is very versatile, its capacity and size are necessarily limited. The pantograph operator's ability and ingenuity are often taxed to the limit in deciding just how to go about setting up a job, and how to reach some almost inaccessible surface. Sometimes the die block is so large it must be supported outside the pantograph itself, from the floor, or from some other fixture. The mold builder should always try to obtain permission to use inserts, where such use will allow the operator to do his machining on a small block outside, where

(Please turn to Page 74)



Boring insert pockets on a horizontal boring mill.

Duplicating the core of a refrigerator inner door panel mold from the wooden model on a Keller.



Learn how Koppers controls polystyrene's fourth dimension — *Color!*

COLOR is polystyrene's fourth dimension . . . with Koppers polystyrene you can specify the color of your plastic product with the same exactness with which you determine its length, width and thickness.

To help you take full advantage of the most salable feature of polystyrene, Koppers has published a full color book entitled "Color in Plastics." This unique book explains why Koppers polystyrene is visually identical in color from one lot to another over any period of time. This means you are assured of uniform colors in each similar product from first to last; and in products which are molded in two or more parts and then assembled into complete units, you can expect a uniform color match in the several sections.

Most important of all, it means that Koppers can match perfectly any shade of color you are using. If you can see it, we can match it!

For more details about Koppers unique system of color matching, and an authoritative discussion of the Science of Color, write today for your free copy of "Color in Plastics."

Koppers Plastics Make Many Products Better and Many Better Products Possible.

KOPPERS ®

Koppers Plastics

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Chemical Division, Dept. SPE-63, PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES

Some Reminders in—

Mold Construction

Rene Magnenat
Waterbury Companies, Inc.

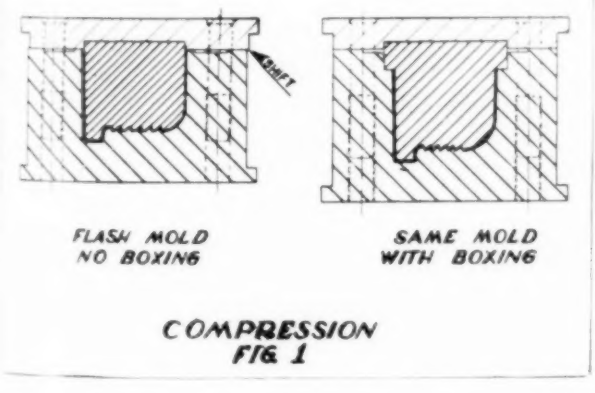
Both in mold design and mold making the natural tendency is to concentrate on the problems directly connected with the part to be molded, with the possibility that some seemingly less important factors may not be given sufficient attention. In some cases this may result in abnormal maintenance costs, delays, high rejection percentages or in extreme cases, inability to produce. The purpose of this paper is to review some of these factors which can be classified into three main groups.

1. **Alignment of mold halves**
2. **Ejection**
3. **Supporting and resisting pressure.**

ALIGNMENT BETWEEN MOLD HALVES has to do with the possible difference of alignment provided in the mold, with the one obtained on the molded part. Several factors must be kept in mind: (1) Whether the mold is under pressure before it is closed, especially on the large and deep single cavity of unbalanced design such as the radio cabinet compression mold shown in Fig. 1. (2) Leader pins cannot be made strong enough to resist uneven side filling. Much will depend on the proper location and preheating of the charge and the pressure used to fill the mold. Such a mold would hardly ever be designed of the flash type as shown on the left but could be of the semipositive type with shallow trapping chamber with all around clearance for overflow escape. What really becomes necessary is a box fit deep enough to insure its engagement before high pressure is applied, with overflow grooves all around the periphery of the box.

A closed single cavity mold with side gate as shown in Fig. 2 presents a similar problem. In this case an inverted and tapered boxing may be preferable. It must be assumed in this case that for some reason or another a central gate is not practical.

Alignment between mold halves will also depend on the guiding conditions of the press. While a press is no doubt at its best when it is new, a certain clearance must be provided for working tolerance and thermal expansion. On presses with horizontal travel, and especially of the tierod type, there is a drop of the moving platen when clamping pressure is released. This is caused by the weight of the platen, the weight of the mold half, fastened to this platen, the clearance between the tierod diameter and the platen bushings, plus the relaxed condition of the tierods. This drop may cause a pinch on the lower plastic walls of the part which becomes worse when the cavities are long in the direction of mold travel, if the coring is deep and if the plastic walls are thin with little or no draft. Much assistance can be obtained from strong rigid leader pins adequately mounted in the mold base. Their engagement should be long enough to insure the full clearing of the part from cavity or core. The length of the leader pin drive fit should be proportional to its engagement length and walls around the drive fit should be



COMPRESSION
FIG. 1

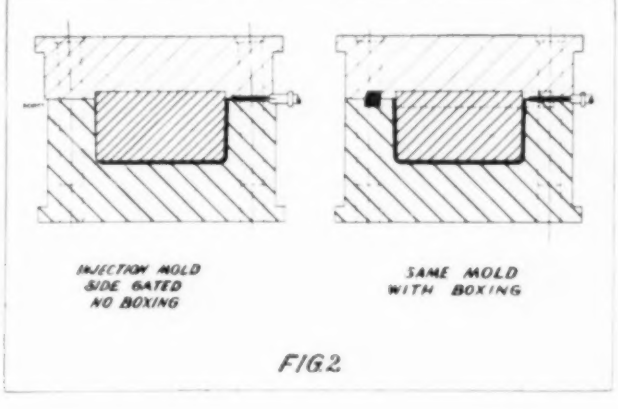
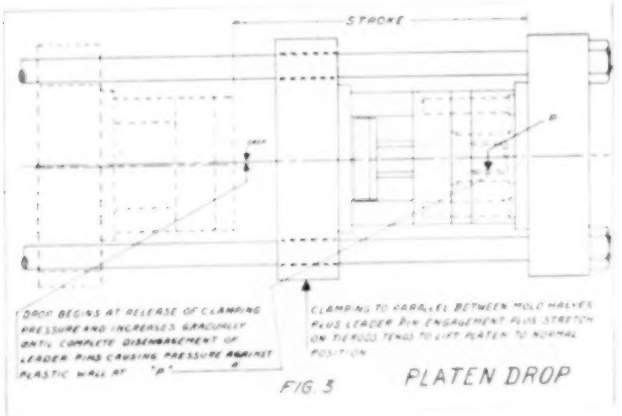


FIG. 2

heavy enough to insure against permanent ovalizing or temporary spring of its retaining hole. Probably the very best guiding action is required when the parts to be molded are not only long with deep coring but which require engaged frail and rigid zero fits between core tip and cavity bottom. In this case the slightest drop may cause serious breakage.


STROKE
DROP BEGINS AT RELEASE OF CLAMPING PRESSURE AND INCREASES GRADUALLY UNTIL COMPLETE DISENGAGEMENT OF LEADER PINS CAUSING PRESSURE AGAINST PLASTIC WALL AT "P"
CLAMPING TO PARALLEL BETWEEN MOLD HALVES PLUS LEADER PIN ENGAGEMENT PLUS STRETCH ON TIE RODS TENDS TO LIFT PLATEN TO NORMAL POSITION
FIG. 3 PLATEN DROP

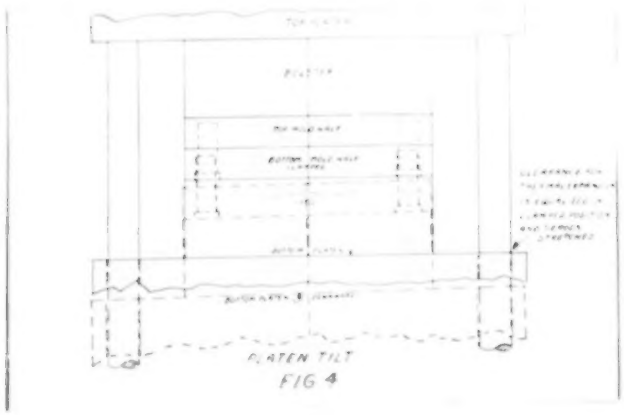
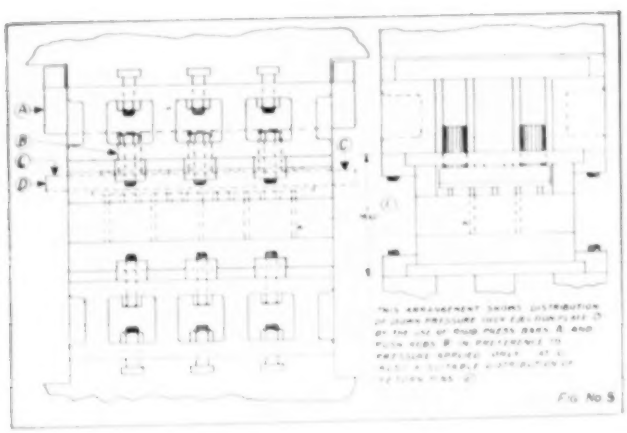


FIG 4



What is true for horizontal mold travel is also a factor on vertical mold travel especially on fully hydraulic presses of the tierod type intended for thermosets. More allowance has to be made for thermal expansion and bushing wear will be greater due to higher abrasive condition. In this case the mold has to deal with platen tilt shown in Fig. 4. This tilt increases with the distance between the tierods and the force required to level off the platen increases with the weight of the crosshead and moving half. Naturally less force is required to correct platen tilt by leader pin engagement than is required to compensate for platen drop, but more severe conditions in the molding of thermosets tend to cancel this advantage.

As a final thought about alignment between mold halves it must be remembered that the best press and the best mold cannot overcome deflection caused by unbalanced fill on slender cores.

EJECTION

Ejection has mostly to do with better level control of the **ejector** pin areas on the molded part and possibly even more so with the costly maintenance of this particular portion of the mold. It is no doubt a greater problem on thermosets because the mold is hot while under filling pressure. This means that the plastic will find its way into the closest fits and usually remains there. This causes tight fits which will exert considerable pressure against the ejector plate during ejection and considerable pull against the retainer plate during return. It may also cause long slender pins to take a permanent bend or an objectionable spring during the push-out period which tends to score or wear the pin and the hole. What also contributes to all this is the pressure to eject the part itself. On long ejector plates it may cause a momentary bow effect or a permanent bend which in turn causes more trouble. Because the pressure required to move the pin back may be greater than the molding pressure on the pin area it may not fully return, especially if the ejector plate does not remain straight. To greatly reduce all these troubles in advance a few points should be made the rule in design and moldmaking.

RULES FOR MOLD DESIGN

1. Use thickness proportional to length and area of ejector plate and a heat treated ejector plate for large areas with many pins.
2. To apply the push and pull pressure with equal distribution in area of long ejector plate rather than only at extreme left and right ends. See Fig. 5.
3. To guide the ejector plate on rigid dowels if necessary to make up for weight of ejector bar assembly on horizontal motion and possible lateral pull on clamped ejection systems.
4. The use of hard-surfaced ejector pins with tough core hardness.
5. The smooth lapping of ejector pin holes.
6. Close fits between pin and hole.
7. A bearing length about one and a half times the diameter. See Fig. 6.
8. A diametral relief of 1 64 on the cavity or core and another 1 64 on the pressure plate.
9. A slightly dulled edge at **in** end of ejector pin bearing.
10. A straight pin.
11. A good flat shouldered head inside the retainer plate.
12. A closely controlled counterboring depth for the head.
13. An accurately located pin retaining hole.
14. Pins longer than 24 times their diameter should

be avoided, especially for thermosets. Usually this can be done by restricting the necessary small diameter length to required ejection stroke plus 2-½ diameters. 1-½ diameters for the bearing length and one for clearance. The balance of the pin length can then be made larger in diameter. It may cost a little more but usually pays off.

15. A 60° countersink at entrance of hole in pressure plate and not more than 120° angle where relief meets the bearing diameter. This is necessary for easy assembly and prevents damage to the business end of the pins.

16. Insured parallelism of the ejector plate during travel. This is one point that cannot be controlled on the mold except at great expense. It becomes a function of the press and it may be said that in general there is room for improvement.

SUPPORTING AND RESISTING PRESSURE

Practically every mold for plastics has to deal with two types of pressure. In order to differentiate between the two it can be said that supports deal with pressures in the direction of mold travel and that resistance to pressure deals with lateral pressures which tend to expand cavities.

Supports represent the following portions of a mold: the back of the core and the back of the cavity, the pressure plates which back the core and cavity, the main side supports, the center supports or pillars across the gap provided for the ejector plate and the clamping plates. On closed molds before fill the area representing the main side supports should be adequate to oppose the possible maximum clamping pressure and the center supports should be adequate to oppose the entire unrelieved cavity area, based on the possible maximum plastic pressure required. See Fig. 7.

On open molds before fill much the same applies but it must be remembered that the lands or flash areas are subjected to the greatest pressures, particularly on materials containing cord or rag fillers. It must be kept in mind as well that because the areas representing the main side supports are not clamped during fill they do not offer as rigid a bridging on each side of the ejector plate gap. Depending therefore, on filling and cut off pressures required, an open mold may need more adequate center supports than the closed one. Another point to keep in mind is that when such a mold is intended for a press with centralized pressure its maximum capacity should be used for safety because pressure adjustments are not as dependable as on presses of the self-contained type.

Supports in a general way depend on the compressive strength of the mold materials. Space is often limited, especially for center supports. In such cases much can be accomplished by the use of heat treated steels. Another factor which should be remembered is that long center supports in proportion to their pressure area may spring or bend if overloaded during the pressure period without leaving a trace of any shortening when measured without pressure.

Resisting pressure has to do with the strength and rigidity of the cavity wall or its retainer. A round cavity is by nature the strongest as the circumference lines must actually stretch before it can expand. The farther the shape of the cavity deviates from the round, the more localized the effects of pressure become. If the thickness of the long walls of a rectangular cavity should be equal to the round one as shown on a comparative basis in Fig. 8, the walls would spring out under filling pressure and cause a very objectionable pinch on the plastic wall after pressure has been released. It would cause a very high mold opening load, an oversize wall thickness and may spoil the finish of the part. Plastic materials such as styrene are particularly sensitive to such a pinch and in some cases the slightest mold spring will be objectionable, especially on thin walls. If the mold is closed before fill much assistance can be obtained from tapered and inverted boxing which at the same time will make for better alignment between cavity and core.

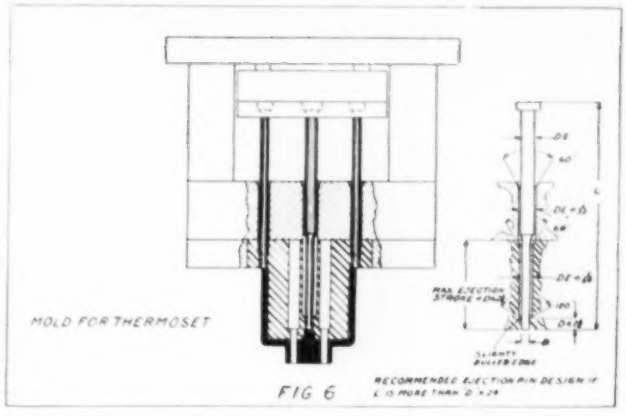


FIG 6

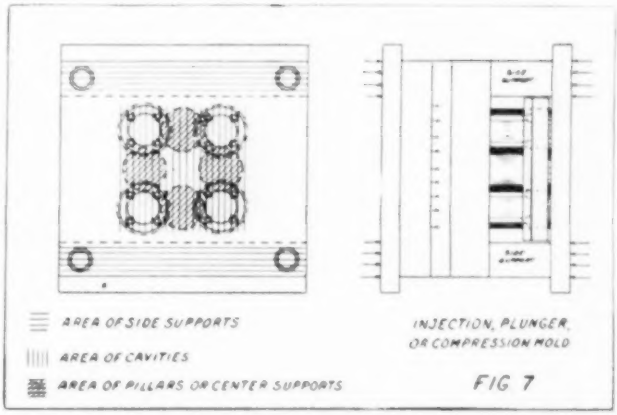


FIG 7

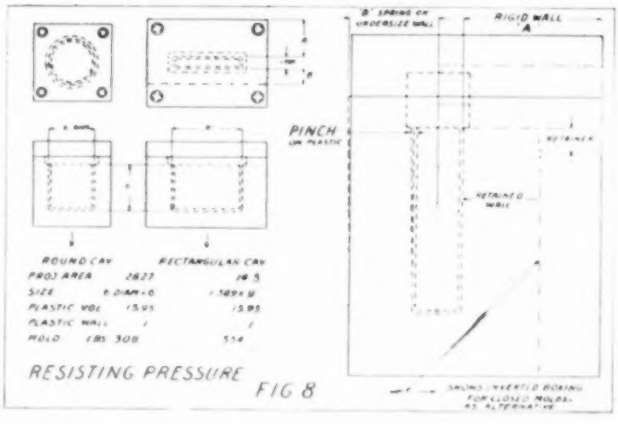
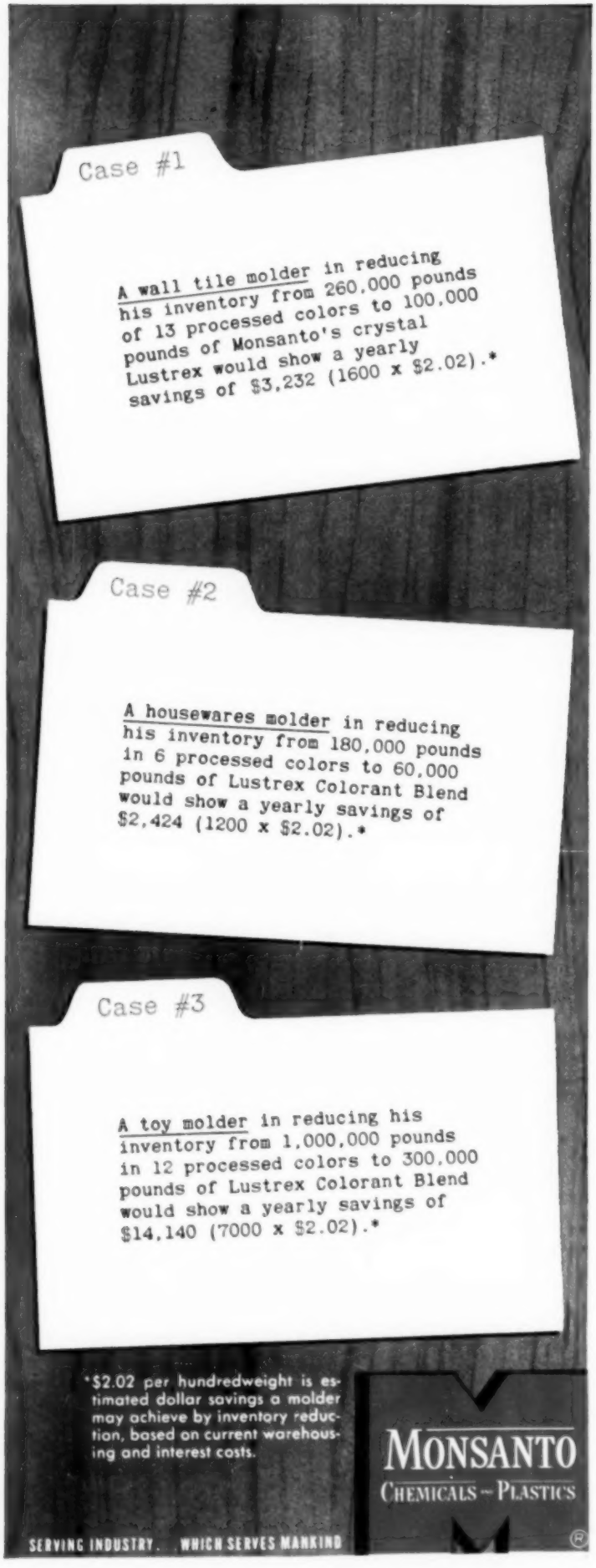


FIG 8

New Dillon-Beck Officers

Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co. of Hillside, New Jersey, have appointed the following new officers:

President—J. Parke Logan
Vice-President—Charles B. Sanders
Vice-President, Manufacturing—Richard R. Lowe
Secretary-Treasurer—William E. Selby, Jr.


Case #1
A wall tile molder in reducing his inventory from 260,000 pounds of 13 processed colors to 100,000 pounds of Monsanto's crystal Lustrex would show a yearly savings of $3,232 (1600 x $2.02).*
Case #2
A housewares molder in reducing his inventory from 180,000 pounds in 6 processed colors to 60,000 pounds of Lustrex Colorant Blend would show a yearly savings of $2,424 (1200 x $2.02).*
Case #3
A toy molder in reducing his inventory from 1,000,000 pounds in 12 processed colors to 300,000 pounds of Lustrex Colorant Blend would show a yearly savings of $14,140 (7000 x $2.02).*
*$2.02 per hundredweight is estimated dollar savings a molder may achieve by inventory reduction, based on current warehousing and interest costs.
MONSANTO
CHEMICALS—PLASTICS
SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

Big inventory savings

Many save over $2,000 a year dry coloring LUSTREX Colorant Blend Styrene

Stockpiling a half a dozen or a dozen shades of styrene is expensive business, considering warehousing costs and interest charges on capital invested in material.

That's one big reason so many leading molders have switched to dry coloring their own Lustrex Colorant Blend *crystal* styrene. They've discovered that by dry coloring you can reduce your inventory by as much as 75% . . . yet have any shade of styrene you want on a few minutes' notice.

The molder who can cut back his styrene inventory 100,000 pounds a year can save well over $2,000 (based on conservative estimates of current warehousing and interest costs). On larger operations, the savings easily swell into five figures.

More than this, dry coloring Lustrex Colorant Blend frees your capital for other jobs . . . increases the flexibility of your operation . . . reduces worry over materials shortages and or delays . . . and eliminates the problem of disposing of stock in unwanted or obsolete colors

FREE BOOKLET ON DRY COLORING

Why not investigate this money-saving process for your products, today. Just mail the handy coupon for the latest information on methods, materials and equipment for dry coloring Lustrex Colorant Blend styrene.

Lustrex: Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division
Room 2903, Springfield 2, Mass.

Please send me your booklet with latest information on dry coloring Lustrex Colorant Blend styrene.

Name & Title

Company

Address

City, Zone, State

Plastigels . . .

Production and Uses

Edward T. Severs
Bakelite Fellow, Mellon Institute

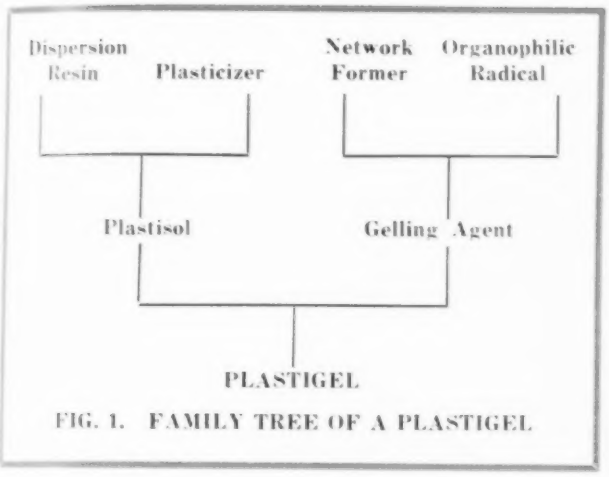


FIG. 1. FAMILY TREE OF A PLASTIGEL

THE PARENTS OF every new born son often, perhaps jokingly, expect him to one day become President. As the boy grows and his characteristics become more apparent, the parents become more realistic and are satisfied when their offspring performs that function in the world best suited to his talents. It is the same with the infant plastigel. It will serve best in the world of plastics in applications suited to its special characteristics.

A critical examination of any person usually begins with a discussion of his ancestry. Let us consider the family tree of a plastigel as shown in Fig. 1. The mother of a plastigel is a plastisol, which is formed by dispersing vinyl resin in a plasticizer. "Vinylite" resin QYNV is a typical resin used for this purpose. Visually, it is a white fluffy powder; but microscopically, it consists of small spheres approximately one micron in diameter. When a liquid plasticizer is stirred into the resin a paste-like liquid results, which is termed a plastisol. Heating the plastisol in the range of 300 to 350 deg. F. converts it to an elastomeric mass as the plasticizer solvates the particles of resin.

Plastisols may be applied to surfaces by knife spreading, roll coating, dip coating and slush molding techniques. Plastisols have proved themselves worthy members in the family of plastics.

If a plastisol is the mother of a plastigel, then the gelling agent is the father. Gelling agents used in forming plastigels usually consist of a network former coupled with an organophilic radical. A typical gelling agent is "Bentone" 34. The characteristic network structure of bentonite has been converted from hydrophilic to organophilic by reaction with alkyl amines. The long alkyl

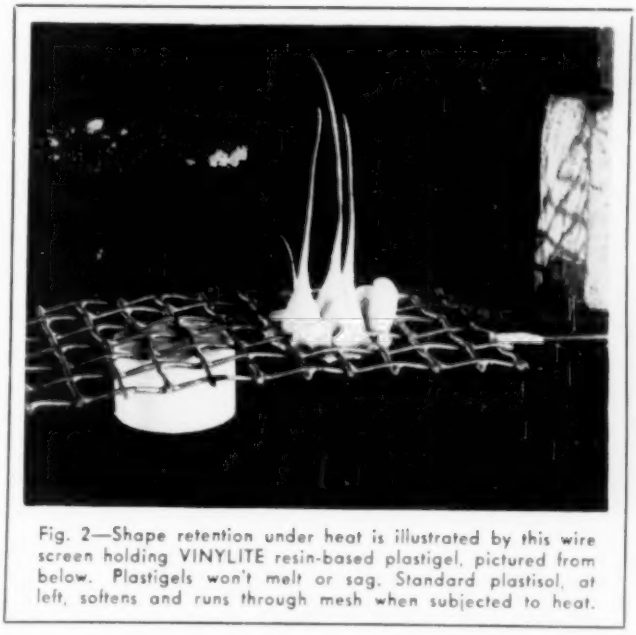


Fig. 2—Shape retention under heat is illustrated by this wire screen holding VINYLITE resin-based plastigel, pictured from below. Plastigels won't melt or sag. Standard plastisol, at left, softens and runs through mesh when subjected to heat.

chains allow the "Bentone" 34 to gel organic liquids in a manner analagous to the gelling of water by bentonite. Basic metallic soaps such as Napalm are also gelling agents for organic liquids, and their military use for gelling gasoline is well known. Napalm converts liquid gasoline to a stringy gel which spreads easily onto a surface and yet, when ignited, burns without flow. The gel structure is maintained even at the high temperatures of combustion. Similarly, "Bentone" 34 will gel plastisols to form plastigels. As the gelling agent is stirred into the plastisol, the free flowing properties rapidly disappear and are replaced by the putty-like consistency of a plastigel. The gel structure of the plastigel persists even at temperatures necessary for fusion. The retention of shape of a plastigel, compared with the softening of a plastisol, is shown in Fig. 2. A cylinder of plastigel did not melt or sag while a plastisol ran through the supporting screen when subjected to 350 deg. F. for 15 minutes. This maintenance of form during fusion is the most valuable property possessed by plastigels.

Formulation

Dispersion resin, plasticizer, and gelling agent are the essential ingredients of a plastigel. Hardness, low temperature flexibility, performance, and other ultimate properties may dictate the type and quantity of plasticizer used.

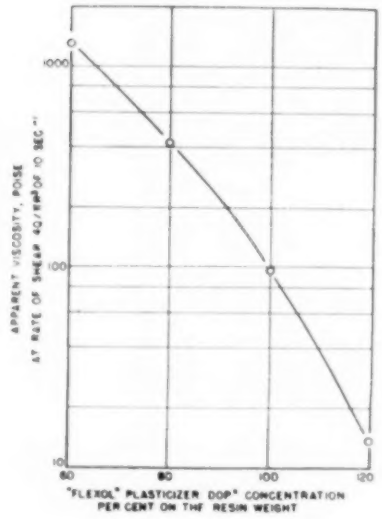


Fig. 3—Effect of plasticizer concentration on viscosity of plastigels.

Composition	Parts by Weight
VINYLITE Resin QYNV	100
"Bentone" 34	5
"Flexol" Plasticizer DP*	as indicated

*Di-2-Ethylhexyl Phthalate

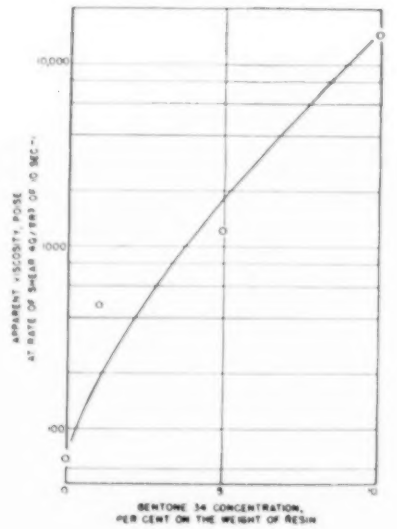


Fig. 4—Effect of gelling content on viscosity of plastigels

Composition	Parts by Weight
VINYLITE Resin QYNV	100
"Flexol" Plasticizer DOP	60
"Bentone" 34	as indicated

This choice is similar to that required for an ordinary plastisol and is covered in existing literature. A plastigel may be made quite flexible, or hard depending on the concentration of plasticizer.

Having fixed the plasticizer concentration, it is then necessary to formulate the plastigel to achieve flow properties required by the particular method of fabrication. Viscosities of plastigels at high and low rates of flow may be determined using an extrusion rheometer.

Data obtained using this rheometer indicate the viscosity of plastigels decreases rapidly with plasticizer concentration as shown in Fig. 3. Gelling agent concentration has the opposite effect as shown in Fig. 4. The viscosity of plastigels increases rapidly with concentration of gelling agent. This means that we can obtain the desired viscosity of a plastigel having a given plasticizer concentration by adjusting the concentration of gelling agent. Plastigels with low plasticizer content require relatively small amounts of gelling agent, while plastigels with high plasticizer content require relatively large amounts of gelling agent.

Preparation

Plastigels may be prepared with equipment normally used for the production of paints or specialty coatings. Plastigels using VINYLITE resin VYNV.2 are prepared by blending all the ingredients in a mixer. This mix is then "refined" on a 3-roll paint mill to form the plastigel. The use of VINYLITE resin QYNV simplifies the procedure since a plastigel is formed by simply mixing all the ingredients. In this case, pigments should be well dispersed in a portion of the plasticizer to develop their full color intensity and to prevent streaking. Gelling agents such as organophilic bentonites and colloidal silica should be dispersed in a manner similar to the pigments and metallic soaps and should be heated with a portion of the plasticizer to obtain maximum gelling efficiency.

Freshly prepared plastigels are more mobile than those which have aged undisturbed for several hours. This is a decided advantage since less power is required to mix plastigels of high ultimate consistency.

The formulator of plastigels may wish to add additional ingredients to his potpourri in order to obtain certain characteristics. The colorants designed for use in vinyl

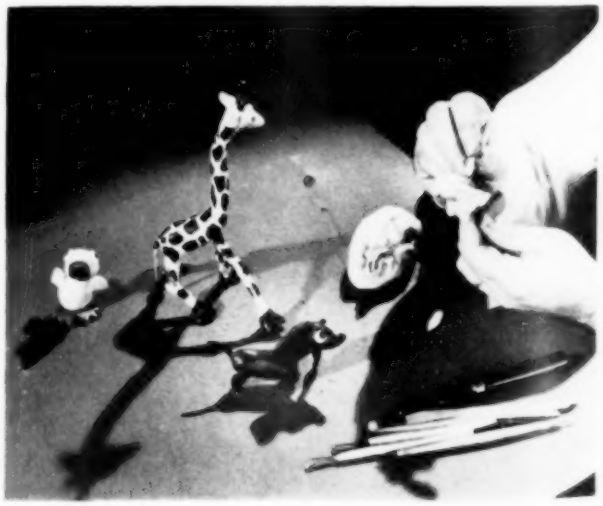


Fig. 5—Easily molded—at room temperature—VINYLITE resin-based plastigels can be worked by hand. They begin to stiffen when at rest, and retain shape, dimension and detail even while fluxing. The use of supports is required only for heavy or long sections.

resins may be used to obtain a variety of colors. Fillers such as whiting may be used as extenders, and fillers such as talc decrease surface tackiness in the unfused state. Stabilizers are added to reduce degradation by light or heat. The wide range of formulating possibilities inherent in plastigels should delight even the most critical of formulators.

Hand Modeling

Plastigels may be worked by hand into a variety of objects, and then fused in an oven at approximately 350 deg. F. Kitchen ovens operating at cake baking temperatures have been used for fusing plastigels. A little talc applied to the hands prevents sticking just as a baker dusts his hands with flour. When two parts of an object are to be joined, an ordinary plastisol is a good adhesive. The plastisol will fuse with the plastigel and produce a joint as strong as the material. Examples of hand modeled objects are shown in Fig. 5. Internal armatures or supports are required only for cantilevers or beams so long or heavy that the strength of the gel is exceeded.

Plastigels for modeling can be formulated by testing the consistency of various compositions with finger pressure. However, a quantitative measure of the consistency may be obtained by pressing a cylinder of plastigel between glass and measuring the diameter of the flattened cylinder. The softer the plastigel the larger will be the diameter of the cylinder after pressing with a load. The effect of both gelling agent and plasticizer concentration on the consistency of plastigels is shown by Fig. 6. Increased concentrations of plasticizer require increased concentrations of gelling agent in order to maintain a given consistency.

The consistency of a plastigel is altered by the magnitude of the shearing forces and also the duration of such forces. The consistency of a lump of plastigel will decrease on kneading and continue to decrease to a certain limit as long as the kneading continues. This is illustrated by Fig. 7. The diameter of a pressed cylinder increases with time of kneading. After the kneading is stopped, the plastigel slowly regains its original consistency.

The consistency test serves as a valuable tool in evaluating compositions for hand modeling and helps the formulator and customer to specify various degrees of stiffness.

Molding

Hand modeling of plastigels is satisfactory for art objects and custom-made articles. Where a large number of objects must be produced, or an exact shape must be formed, molding is more advantageous. The low pressures required for molding plastigels increases the materials available for mold construction. Molds may be made of plaster, or even of a flexible plastigel. Rubber latex as well as steel has been used for the construction of molds for plastigels.

One of the best release agents is a film of water containing a surface active agent. Talc and silicone emulsions also improve the mold release of plastigels. The mold surface is also a factor in the release of plastigels. Better release is obtained from matte surfaces than from those highly polished since air can channel along the rougher surface and break any vacuum created during release.

The release of plastigels is also a function of the magnitude and duration of the molding pressure. Faster cycles and lower pressures lessen the tendency of plastigels to soften to the point where adhesion by tackiness is objectionable. Plastigels may be ejected from molds by a gentle air stream to avoid mechanical distortion.

Objects molded of plastigels may be fused in an oven or in a hot liquid bath to make their molded shape perma-

(Please turn to Page 72)

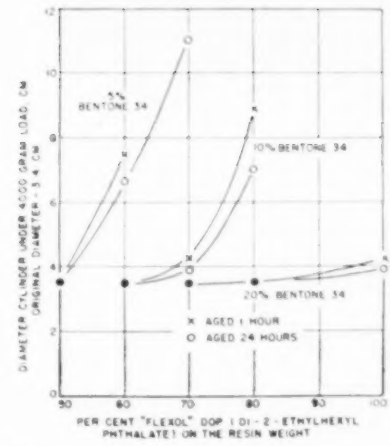

DIAMETER CYLINDER UNDER 4000 GRAM LOAD, CM
ORIGINAL DIAMETER - 3.4 CM
5% BENTONE 34
10% BENTONE 34
20% BENTONE 34
X AGED 1 HOUR
O AGED 24 HOURS
PER CENT "FLEXOL" DOP (DI-2-ETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE) ON THE RESIN WEIGHT

Fig. 6—Effect of plasticizer and gelling agent content on consistency of plastigels.

Composition	Parts by Weight
VINYLITE Resin QYNV	100
"Dyphos"	2
"Flexol" Plasticizer DOP	50-100
"Bentone" 34	5-20

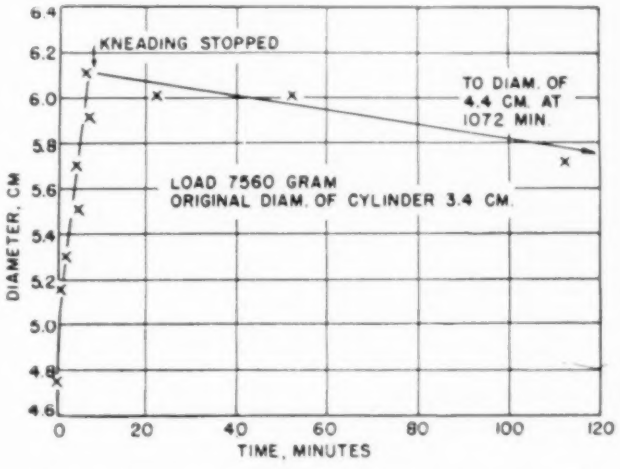


Fig. 7—Thixotropy and Recovery of a plastigel as measured by consistometer.

Composition	Parts by Weight
VINYLITE Resin QYNV	100
"Flexol" Plasticizer DOP	25
"Flexol" Plasticizer TOF	25
York Whiting	50
"Bentone" 34	5

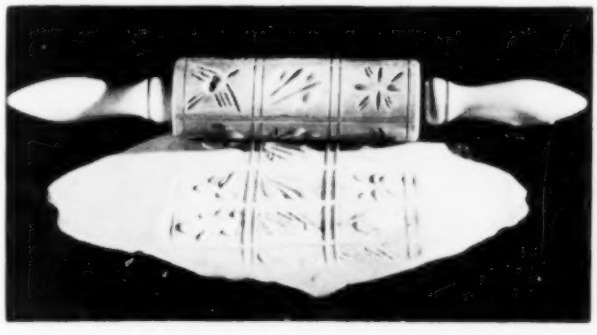


Fig. 8—Low pressure, heatless embossing is shown by the use of an intaglio rolling pin. VINYLITE resin-based plastigel also melts readily, picks up and holds fine details, retaining them during subsequent fusing processes. This sheet will be tough, flexible and wear resistant.

A Statistical Study of

R. E. Colwell
Monsanto Chemical Co.

A Technical Symposium Paper Presented at the Ninth SPE Conference

Extrusion is an important operation in both the plastics manufacturing and plastics fabrication industries. There are many problems which are common to the two industries, but often the magnitude of the particular problem differs. For example the plastics manufacturer may control his extrusion operation to obtain optimum coloring, particular physical properties, and high rates of thru-put. Of greater concern to the fabricator may be the control of the physical dimensions of the extruded object. It is more difficult to correlate those factors that control the quality of extrusion than the factors which determine rate of extrusion, power consumption, and material temperature because one must assign arbitrary scales to the quality factors.

THE PURPOSE OF this paper is to show by example how one can use statistical techniques to study the many extrusion variables. The results of a plant scale experiment involving ten variables are reported and analysed. Since this data pertains to an existing process which is not being described at this time the absolute values of the data have been coded. The trends and relationships between the variables are as reported in this paper. Such information may aid in the formulation of an extrusion theory.

The approach to the problem is empirical rather than theoretical. The treatment of quality factors is by means of discussion only; quality data are not presented. A method for studying such factors is described.

Review of Statistical Methods Used

The design of experiments can be made more systematic by the use of statistical aids. This subject has been treated in detail by Brownlee (1), Davies and Hay (3), Johnson (6), Kempthorne (7), and other authors. The factorial design or fractionally replicated factorial design has been found most useful in this work. Slide (1) shows an arrangement of 16 experiments involving four variables each at two levels. The full set of 16 experiments is called a factorial design. There are 15 possible comparisons one might make among these variables and all 15 can be made with validity when the 16 experiments have been completed. The eight blocks either with crosses or the remaining eight blocks without crosses comprise a one half replicated factorial design. Again one might wish to make all 15 comparisons but since only eight experiments are run one can make only seven comparisons and each of these has an alias. That is, the variance may be caused by either of two effects. Unless one has other data which will permit him to discriminate between the two possibilities, a clear cut answer is not obtained. The usual assumption is that the main variables are sources of variance rather than the three factor interactions which are their aliases in this particular arrangement. With a more complex design one can evaluate two and three factor interactions even though a fractional replicate design is used, that is when only a fraction of the possible experiments are conducted.

Harrington (5) has presented an interesting and descriptive technique for visualizing the actual comparisons which one might wish to make. This is shown in slide (2). Again the sixteen experiment factorial design is used. The main effect of a particular variable is determined by comparing the two levels of that variable. In the plus and minus diagrams one compares the data for the plus boxes with the data for the minus boxes. In these diagrams the pluses are the lower level of the variables and the minuses are the higher levels. If one knows what comprises a significant difference between such numbers he may immediately interpret his results. Otherwise the conventional analysis of variance, which permits one to discriminate between differences resulting from random errors and unknown causes, must be performed. The single factor plus and minus diagrams can be written by inspection from the factorial design. This is also true for the fractionally replicated design. To obtain the plus and minus diagrams for the two, three, and four factor interactions one need only to multiply the signs of the corresponding blocks of each of the pertinent single factor plus and minus diagrams. A block is a single position in any of the diagrams. Thus to get the ABC three factor interaction comparison consider the A, B, and C single factor plus and minus diagrams. For block 1, row 1 of the ABC interaction multiply block 1 row 1 of each of the single factor plus and minus diagrams. That is (plus) (plus) (plus) = (plus) for block 1 row 1 of the ABC interaction. For block 2 row 1 we have (plus) (minus) (plus) = (minus), etc.

This development has been repeated here to help explain what is meant by an interaction. The plus and minus diagrams show what experiments to compare to measure the interaction. A further example should help to remove any doubt as to the physical significance of these comparisons.

Slide (3) illustrates this example. Extrusion rate is the ordinate and screw RPM the abscissa. If screw 1, the reference extrusion screw, is compared with screw 2 the

Extrusion Variables . . . .

increase in extrusion rate with increasing RPM is identical. That is, both lines have the same slope. The absolute value of extrusion rate is higher with screw 2 which indicates that there is a difference between the screws. The difference is not dependent upon the screw RPM. There is no interaction. If one compares screw 3 to screw 1 he finds that at low RPM the rates are equivalent, but at high RPM screw 3 rate is greater. In this case one would expect to find both main effects (screw and speed) significant sources of variance and in addition the interaction between screw and RPM would be a significant source of variance. Finally one can compare screw 4 with screw 1. In this case the interaction has completely obscured the main effect of the screw. Only the interaction between RPM and screw is a significant source of variance. In general three factor interactions are uncommon and many statisticians use the three or four factor interactions as a measure of experimental error.

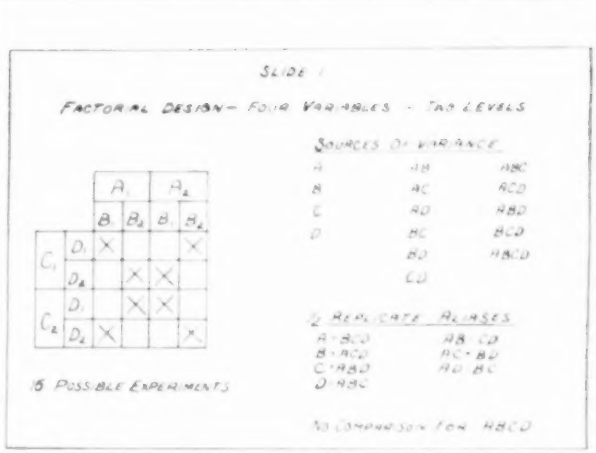
There is another statistical technique which is of special interest when one must correlate data pertaining to the quality of extrusion. First it is necessary to classify the data in accordance with some arbitrary scale. The scale need not be uniform. The interpretation of such data using the **Analysis of Variance by Rank** (8) is rapid, qualitiative, and surprisingly accurate. It is possible to detect interactions and to determine the optimum mode of operation from such data.

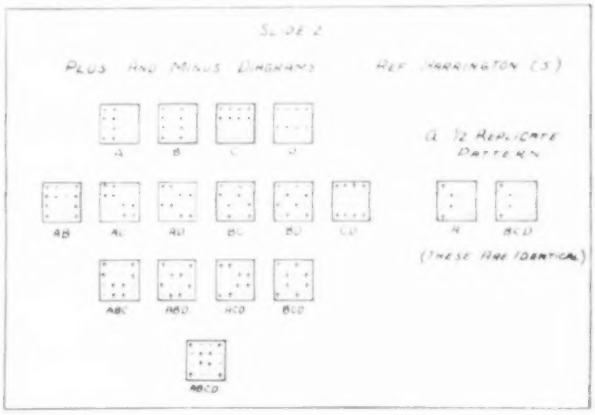
It is relatively easy to generalize the interpretation of a set of data. The tendency towards excessive generalization, even beyond the limitations of the particular experiments, is not uncommon. One advantage of the statistical approach is that the degree of uncertainty is established. By the use of statistical techniques one can reduce the expenditure of both time and money for experimentation to a minimum consistent with the accuracy required.

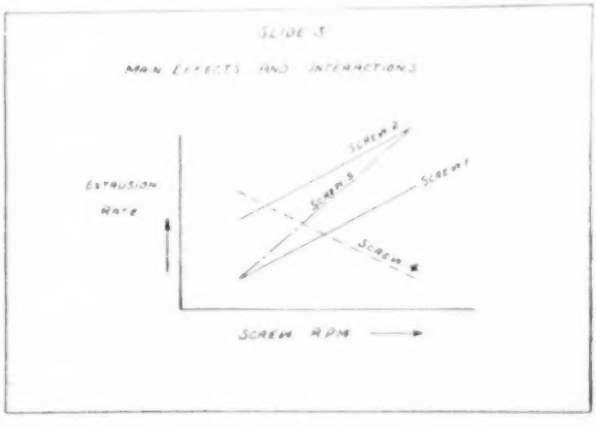
Review of Extrusion Theory

Gore (4) and associates presented an excellent series of papers on extrusion theory and extrusion studies dealing primarily with the extrusion of a melt. Additional work by the same group is being presented at this meeting.* Contributors to an extrusion theory include Pigott (9), Rogowsky (10), Rowell & Finlayson (11), Strub (12) and others. Most investigators have chosen to study idealized systems wherein the variables were defined analytically. As yet no one has presented a general theory involving all the pertinent variables associated with a plastics extruder. This is not surprising when one realizes that 10 or more variables may be involved, some of which can not be expressed in absolute units.

The usual assumption of a constant coefficient of friction is certainly subject to criticism when one considers the plastics extruder processing a solid granular feed material. Assumptions relative to the flow distribution within the extruder are highly uncertain except in idealized cases. In some operations the particular flow pattern realized may determine the success or failure of







the process. Such is the case for extrusion coloring. It is beyond the scope of this paper to formulate an extrusion theory. We do not presume to know how many of the factors are related analytically, but we have succeeded in

(Please turn to Page 67)

*Ninth Annual National Technical Conference of the SPE, Jan. 1953, Boston, Mass. See SPE Journal, March 1953.

CURING AGENT A

(3-Diethylaminopropylamine)

may be the answer to your EPOXY RESIN problems

Recommended by Shell Chemical Corporation, manufacturers of Epon* resins, for:

Curing of Epon adhesives
Curing of Epon laminating resins
Curing of Epon casting resins

Other Cyanamid amines also have definite value for the curing of epoxy resins. Among the more promising of these are:

3-Dimethylaminopropylamine
3-Isopropylaminopropylamine
3,3'-Iminobispropylamine

AERO** Dicyandiamide—another of Cyanamid's curing agents, which is available in a dry form, may be added to epoxy resins by conventional milling techniques or by dissolving as an acetone-water solution.

We suggest that you write for samples and further information. Technical literature describing the physical and chemical properties of these amines and AERO Dicyandiamide is available.

*Reg. Trade-mark, Shell Chemical Corp. **Trade-mark

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

SAMPLE AND TECHNICAL DATA

American Cyanamid Company
New Product Development Department, Section E
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

☐ *Please send sample of* .....

☐ *Please send technical literature for* .....

*Name*_____

*Position*_____

*Company*_____

*Address*_____

Membership Roster
of the
Society of Plastics Engineers, Inc.

OFFICERS

WALTER F. OELMAN, President
STANLEY BINDMAN, Vice President
RICHARD BRUCE, Treasurer
JOHN W. LA BELLE, Secretary
BESS R. DAY, Executive Secretary

NATIONAL COUNCILMEN

Baltimore-Washington
FRANK W. REINHART

Buffalo
HAIMAN S. NATHAN

Central Ohio
RICHARD J. FRANCIS

Chicago
LEROY J. SWIFT

Cleveland
ERNEST P. MOSLO

Connecticut
LEWIS J. PENTLAND

Detroit
DON F. HOFFMAN

Eastern New England
JOHN W. LA BELLE

Golden Gate
I.R. AKERS

Miami Valley
WALTER F. OELMAN

Newark
ISLYN THOMAS

New York
STANLEY BINDMAN

Northern Indiana
WAYNE I. PRIBBLE

Northwestern Pennsylvania
WILLIAM CONROY

Ontario
CHARLES SEAY

Philadelphia
RICHARD B. BISHOP

Quebec
ARTHUR ALLAN, JR.

Rhode Island & S. E. Mass.
RICHARD BRUCE

Rochester
GERARD V. DELAIRE

Saint Louis
DAN OTTO

Southeastern Ohio
JOHN CHOMICZ

Southern California
CLINTON C. BOOTH

South Texas
CARL J. ECKENROD

Toledo
ROBERT E. DUNHAM

Upper Midwest
JEROME L. FORMO

Western New England
JOHN MALLORY

At Large
WILLIAM O. BRACKEN

LIFE MEMBERS

GEORGE W. CLARK
FRED CONLEY
J. HARRY DU BOIS
WILLIAM H. HOEY

HONORARY MEMBERS

MRS. VIOLA MAKEEVER
CAPT. RALPH O. PHILLIPS, USNR

NATIONAL COMMITTEES

By-Laws and Rules
H. E. MAC ARTHUR
R. E. DUNHAM
J. C. PURDUE
H. J. MC GOWAN JR.

Credentials
RICHARD B. BISHOP
JOSEPH P. HEALEY
C. TODD CLARK

Education
JULES W. LINDAU III
JAMES M. CHURCH
LOUIS F. RAHM
J. HARRY DU BOIS
FERRIS E. NEWMAN
ROBERT C. BARTLETT
BRYCE MAXWELL
FRED WEHMER
C. C. WINDING
NORMAN A. SKOW
JOHN J. CHAPMAN
B. K. LYCKBERG
MURRAY OLYPHANT, JR.
E. S. BLOOM

Election Inspectors
HUGH WINN
J. W. KNIGHT
E. W. KING

Executive Committee
WALTER F. OELMAN
WILLIAM O. BRACKEN
STANLEY BINDMAN
LEROY J. SWIFT
DON F. HOFFMAN
RICHARD BRUCE
JOHN LABELLE

Finance Committee
WILLIAM O. BRACKEN
RICHARD BRUCE
JOHN LABELLE
STANLEY BINDMAN
FRANK REINHART

Membership Committee
JOSEPH P. HEALEY
B. D. ASHBAUGH
GEORGE IRVINE, JR.
CLINTON RECTOR
RANSOM THILK
WALTER JACOBSEN
HENRY C. CARLSON
RICHARD LOPEZ
JAMES WHEELER
C. H. WHITLOCK
ARTHUR LACOUTURE
J. L. MORRILL
FRANK L. STROBINO
WILLARD PRESTON
RICHARD THEWS
MURRAY J. BECK
JEROME C. JEHL
GEORGE M. HALE
ARTHUR ALLAN, JR.
WILLIAM MONAHAN
FLOYD REDMOND
WILLIAM J. STEPHENS
JOSEPH B. POTOCZKY
LEWIS B. ROSENBERGER
ESTHER AUNE
RAYMOND MAZUR

Prize Paper Contest
MARIO J. PETRETTI

Professional Activities
ALLAN A. HUTCHINGS, JR.

Publications Committee
JESSE H. DAY
J. CLARKE CASSIDY, JR.
DAN OTTO

Editorial Advisory Board
SAUL BLITZ
GORDON THAYER
EDWARD VAILL
R. D. SACKETT
A. A. HUTCHINGS
A. J. WARNER
CARL J. FROSH
MARIO J. PETRETTI
WAYNE I. PRIBBLE

Public Relations
WILLIAM O. BRACKEN

Publicity
NED H. PORTE
ARTHUR M. MERRILL
PHILIP H. BELK
M.A. SELF

Speakers Committee
FRANK W. REINHART

Technical Conference
JOHN W. LABELLE
JOHN T. BENT
GORDON BEATTY
FRANK MARTIN
RICHARD BISHOP

BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON

OFFICERS

President

OLER, T. MILTON, JR.
4814 Park Heights Ave.
Baltimore 15, Md.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

Vice-President

GARDNER, CHARLES N.
201 Swann Rd., Suitland, Md.
(Office of QM General)

Secretary

TEMPLE, WILLIAM M.
1010 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington 25, D.C.
(Glass Fibers, Inc.)

National Director and Treasurer

REINHART, FRANK W.
Organic Plastics Section
National Bureau of Standards
Washington 25, D. C.

MEMBERS

BAILEY, WILLIAM R.
1536 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D. C.
(Allied Plastics Corp.)

BARNET, F. ROBERT
10228 Parkwood Dr., Kensington, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

CARMAN, FRANK H.
Manufacturing Chemists' Assn., Inc.
Room 234, Woodward Bldg.
Washington 5, D. C.

CLARK, WALTER K.
Carrs Mill Rd., Fallston, Md.

COX, JOHN TATUM, JR.
Room 303, 1518 K St., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.
(consultant)

CRATER, WILLARD DeC.
National Production Authority
Thermoplastics Section, Chemical Div.
Washington, D. C.

DE BELL, JOHN M.
100 Crescent Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.
(DeBell and Richardson, Inc.)

DONALDSON, CHASE
Universal Moulded Products Corp.
1714-19th St., N.W.
Washington 9, D. C.

ERICKSON, PORTER W.
1509 Forest Glen Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

FAIRBANKS, PHILIP M.
Fairbanks, Stafford & Fairbanks
1001-15th St., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

FEY, RICHARD S.
c/o H. Rovelstad
Adelphi Rd., Hyattsville, Md.
(University of Maryland)

GARDNER, C. N.
201 Swann Rd., Suitland, Md.
(Office of QM General)

GURTOWSKI, JOHN J.
9005 Seneca Lane, Bethesda, Md.
(National Bureau of Standards)

HARDIS, LEONARD
Naval Ordnance Lab., Plastics Div.
White Oak, Md.

IRVINE, GEORGE MARSHALL, JR.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Room 206, Baltimore Life Bldg.
Baltimore 1, Md.

KALEY, P. DUDLEY
Room 704, 1507 M St., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.
(Consultant)

KING, PETER
Naval Research Laboratory, Code 3210
Washington 20, D. C.

KLINE, GORDON M.
National Bureau of Standards
Washington 25, D. C.

LIGHTBODY, ALBERT
Naval Ordnance Laboratory
White Oak, Md.

MILTON, CLARE L., JR.
Eastern Venetian Blind Co.
1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.

MURRAY, ALBERT H.
RFD #1, Hartly, Dela.
(Consultant)

MYERS, JAMES J.
128 N. Wayne S., Apt. 6
Arlington, Va.
(Briggs Filtration Co.)

NIELSON, CARL A.
107 Grant Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.
(Army Medical Center)

NITZBERG, DANIEL IRVIN
3655 Dolfield Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.
(Englander Co.)

OLER, T. MILTON, JR.
4814 Park Heights Ave.
Baltimore 15, Md.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

PERRY, H. A., JR.
RFD #2, Laytonville, Gaithersburg, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

PLUTTON, C. F.
Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.

RECTOR, CLINTON
National Engineering Products, Inc.
435 Washington Bldg.,
Washington 25, D. C.

REINHART, FRANK W.
Organic Plastics Section
National Bureau of Standards
Washington 25, D. C.

RUCKER, NANCY W.
1612 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
(Army Map Service)

SCHRODER, ARTHUR
2339 N. 11th St., Arlington, Va.
(Dept. of Commerce)

SHAW, FRED B., JR.
618 Stevenson Lane, Towson 4, Md.
(Cml. Corps Engineering Agency)

SPEIGHT, FRANK Y.
National Research Council
2101 Constitution Ave., Washington
25, D.C.

STROBEL, JOSEPH J.
1517 Quinnwood St., Hyattsville, Md.
(Naval Ordnance Laboratory)

TEMPLE, WILLIAM M.
Glass Fibers, Inc.
1010 Vermont Ave., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

TER HORST, W. P.
Mathieson Chemical Corp.
Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WEINBERG, FELIX B.
Weinberg & Hinrichs, Inc.
1724 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md.

WHITFIELD, JAMES W.
6006 Onondago Rd., Washington 16, D. C.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

WITT, RALPH K.
Johns Hopkins University
Charles & 34th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

WOLOCK, IRVIN
2205 Washington Ave.
Silver Spring, Md.
(National Bureau of Standards)

Memberships In Process

ACHHAMMER, BERNARD GEORGE
National Bureau of Standards
Connecticut Ave. & Van Ness St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.

BISHP, EDWIN V.
4403-C Fairview Ave., Baltimore, Md.
(Thompson Trailer Corp.)

FRANKLIN, BERNARD E.
909 Gist Ave., Silver Spring, Md.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

HUEBSCHMAN, GEORGE J., JR.
F. M. Stevenson Co., Inc.
412 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

LEE, MAX MYRON
National Bureau of Standards
Connecticut & Van Ness Sts., N.W.
Washington, D. C.

MOORE, SHELTON H.
Fawn Plastics Co.
2900 Hamilton Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.

RAINER, WILLIAM C.
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.
Eastern Ave. & Kresson St.
Baltimore, Md.

STEWART, CARROLL EDWIN
Latex & Rubber, Inc.
1075 Hull St., Baltimore 30, Md.

TOKARZ, JOHN P.
Tennessee Eastman Co.
Shoreham Bldg., 15th & H Sts., N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

WEBB, WILLIAM Y.
3614 Warren St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
(Munitions Bd., Secretary of Defense)

BUFFALO

OFFICERS

President

HEALEY, JOSEPH P.
82 Enola Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
(Manco Products, Inc.)

Vice-President

SIM, ALAN A.
Norton Laboratories, Inc.
Lockport, N. Y.

Secretary

HOWARD, ELMER E.
171 Villa Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

Treasurer

LEONE, EDMOND A.
25 Garden Ct., Eggertsville, N. Y.
(Curbell, Inc.)

National Director

NATHAN, HAIMAN S.
Atlas Plastics, Inc.
162 Colgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

MEMBERS

BAUMGARTNER, RICHARD A.
2615 Porter Rd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

BORRO, EDWARD F.
424 N. Forest Rd., Williamsville, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.)

BOWEN, PERCY P.
International Filler Corp.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

BRONNENKANT, PAUL H.
Sterling Molders, Inc.
277 Military Rd., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

BROWN, GEORGE F.
Plastic Engineers & Development Co.
289 Wildwood St., Salamanca, N. Y.

BRYZINSKY, HENRY E.
108 Bennett St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

BUIKE, MELVIN L.
420 Wheatfield St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

BURNETT, L. S.
Mathieson Chemical Corp.
P. O. Box 480, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CARY, CORT F.
97 Bryant St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
(Spaulding Fibre Co.)

CASSIDY, J. CLARKE, JR.
DuBois Plastics Products, Inc.
170 Florida St., Buffalo 8, N. Y.

CATALDE, CHARLES E.
Buffalo Molded Plastics, Inc.
3230 Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

CONFER, RAYMOND C.
DuBois Plastics Products, Inc.
170 Florida St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COOLEY, W. LE MOYNE
Prince Rubber Co.
889 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.

DENEY, HERMAN J.
Pierce & Stevens, Inc.
710 Ohio St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DI ADDARIO, ALEX N.
Molds & Manufacturing, Inc.
3222 Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

DITZEL, KENNETH L.
Lucido Div., Novadel-Agene Corp.
1710 Military Rd., Buffalo 5, N. Y.

DUNMYER, WILLIAM J.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ENGL, ARTHUR A.
357 Wyoming Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.
(Sterling Molders, Inc.)

GIESLER, ARTHUR E.
Auto-Lite Battery Corp.
Niagara Falls Div., P. O. Box 336
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GLASS, WILLIAM B.
Clinwill Plastics, Inc.
701 Seneca St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

GOEPFERT, GEORGE J.
Speer Carbon Co., Inc.
St. Marys, Pa.

HARFMAN, MELVIN
16 Inwood Place, Lancaster, N. Y.
(Ilake Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

HEALEY, JOSEPH P.
82 Enola Ave., Buffalo 17, N. Y.
(Manco Products, Inc.)

HENDERSON, JOHN C.
312 Cadman Dr., Williamsville, N. Y.
(Atlas Plastics, Inc.)

HOLDEN, WILLIAM C.
Buffalo Molded Plastics, Inc.
3230 Union Rd., Buffalo 25, N. Y.

HOWARD, ELMER E.
271 Villa Ave., Buffalo 23, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

KARNES, JOHN C.
RFD #3, Lockport, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

KESSIG, VERNON
24 Dufferin St., Welland, Ont., Canada
(Thermold Mold & Tool Div., of Joseph Stokes)

KIRSCH, HENRY J.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

KNOBLOCH, ELLIS C.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
Tonawanda, N. Y.

LARKIN, CHARLES H., II
Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.
250 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

LA VERE, GERRY
84 Delaware Rd., Buffalo 17, N. Y.
(Curbell, Inc.)

LEONE, EDMOND A.
25 Garden Ct., Eggertsville, N. Y.
(Curbell, Inc.)

MC DONALD, ROLAND D.
Varcum Chemical Corp.
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

MILLER, ROBERT W.
3 Hillview Ct., Lewiston, N. Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

MINER, JOHN A.
78 Crosby Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.)

MORE, RICHARD W.
287 Highland St., Milton 86, Mass.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

NATHAN, HAIMAN S.
Atlas Plastics, Inc.
162 Colgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEELON, W. J.
67 Summit Ave., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

OLEKSIAK, RICHARD F.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
410 Wheeler St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

PICKERING, C. C., JR.
67 Lexington Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.
(Plastics Engineering Co.)

PRINCE, SIDNEY W.
Prince Rubber Co., Inc.
889 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROECK, EUGENE C.
134 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo 22, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

RUSHMER, RALPH H.
The Carborundum Co
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

RUSSELL, E. A.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
510 Wheeler St., Tonawanda, N. Y.

SCUTT, ARTHUR G.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

SHANTA, PETER L.
420—71st St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
(The Carborundum Co.)

SIM, ALAN A.
Norton Laboratories, Inc.
Lockport, N. Y.

SPENCER, HERBERT S.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

STILL, HOBART T.
Still Plastic Co.
474 Grant St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.

STORIN, GORDON K.
547 Memorial Pky., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
(Niagara Alkali Co.)

THILK, RANSOM D.
2005 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.
(The Vorac Co.)

UPPER, FREDERICK A.
The Carborundum Co.
Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

VALENTINE, H. G.
Norton Laboratories, Inc.
Lockport, N. Y.

VAN GEEM, RICHARD R.
209 Traverse Blvd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(Trico Products Corp.)

VEVERIT, JAMES V.
70 McKinley Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
(Poni-Cycle Manufacturing Co.)

WAHL, NORMAN E.
Rex Plastics Co., Inc.
607 Seneca Creek Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

YOUNGBLOOD, ROBERT N.
Trimold
1011 Military Rd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

CIRA, JAMES W.
Fodders-Quigan Corp.
57 Tonawanda St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FEGLEY, CHARLES S.
Chicago Molded Products
296 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

GRENIER, J. R.
Protective Closures Co., Inc.
1872 Genessee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEONE, LEONARD H.
Curbell, Inc.
777 Hertel Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

WILKINSON, THOMAS B.
1800 E. 45th St., Ashtabula, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

CENTRAL OHIO

OFFICERS

President

CLARK, RICHARD A.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Vice-President

WILSON, HOWARD E.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Secretary

YOUNG, AMPS P.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Treasurer

KUHLMANN, HENRY W.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

National Director

FRANCIS, RICHARD J.
105 S. 33rd St., Newark, Ohio
(Consultant)

MEMBERS

BACON, CLARE E.
815 Mt. Vernon Rd., Newark, Ohio
(Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.)

BOOTY, RAYMOND G.
Booty Resineers, Inc.
P. O. Box 728, Newark, Ohio

CENTRAL OHIO (cont'd.)

BURKHART, M. W.
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
Circleville, Ohio

CLARK, RICHARD A.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

DAVIS, ROBERT L.
Southeastern Plastics, Inc.
106 Western Branch Blvd.
Portsmouth, Va.

DAY, JESSE H.
104 Sunnyside Dr., Athens, Ohio
(Ohio University)

DENNEN, FRANK W.
202 Bachman Ave., RFD #2, Newark, Ohio
(Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.)

DIXON, ROBERT R.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
246 E. 4th St., Mansfield, Ohio

EBNER, CHARLES A.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

FRANCIS RICHARD J.
105 S. 33rd St., Newark, Ohio
(Consultant)

HENRY, JOHN E.
Earl Fisher Plastics Co.
347 E. Barthman Ave., Columbus 7, Ohio

HILL, FREDERICK B., JR.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

JACOBSON, WALTER E.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

KARSHNER, CHARLES P.
3924 Shattuck Ave., Columbus, Ohio
(Yardley Plastics Co.)

KENY, G. W.
Columbus Plastics Products, Inc.
1625 W. Mound St., Columbus 4, Ohio

KING, ROBERT W.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus, Ohio

KLINE, WILLIAM L.
Windale Farms, Galena, Ohio
(The Kline Mfg. Co.)

KUHLMANN, HENRY W.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

MC SWEENEY, E. E.
Battelle Memorial Institute
505 King Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

MEYER, L. S.
Western Products, Inc.
Newark, Ohio

REINHARDT, GEORGE
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

ROOP, NATHAN
2741 Abington Rd., Columbus, Ohio
(Columbus Plastic Products Co.)

ROSEL, R. W.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

SHERER, KENNETH E.
(Armed Forces)

SNYDER, EUGENE H.
1809 Northwest Ct., Columbus, Ohio
(Plas Tex Corporation)

TAYLOR, BERT S.
Ohio-Apex, Inc.
Nitro, W. Va.

WELCH, ARTHUR R.
Welch Plastics & Mfg. Co., Inc.
814 W. 3rd Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio

WILLIAMS, ROBERT C.
The Ironsides Co.
Box 1999, Columbus 16, Ohio

WILSON, HOWARD E.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

WUEST, LOUIS M.
Lincoln Plastics Corp.
Circleville, Ohio

YOUNG, AMPS P.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Memberships In Process

CHARLTON, JAMES A.
5791 Olentangy River Rd.
Worthington, Ohio
(Plastex Pipe & Extrusion Co.)

DINSCH, FRED L.
The Plastex Co.
402 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus, Ohio

EGNOR, ROBERT F.
The Kline Manufacturing Co.
10425 Redbank Rd., Galena, Ohio

GERSTACKER, ROBERT E.
Booty Resineers Inc.
Box #728, Newark, Ohio

GEYER, CARL J.
Lattimer-Stevens Co.
715 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio

HAINES, D. W.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 S. Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

HAUPRICH, VICTOR
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 S. Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

KRISTIANSEN, EDWARD K.
Yardley Plastics Co.
142 S. Parsons Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

NEARY, ANTHONY J.
Industrial Plastic Pipe Co.
860 Jenkins Ave., Columbus, Ohio

ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT O.
The Plastex Co.
402 Mt. Vernon Ave., Columbus, Ohio

CHICAGO

OFFICERS

President

EENT, JOHN T.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Vice-President

SELF, M. A.
515-138th St., Hammond, Ind.
(Bee Chemical Co.)

Secretary-Treasurer

GOSSETT, ROBERT KENNETH
Gossett & Hill Co.
3120 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.

National Director

SWIFT, L. J.
Box 314, Route 1, Barrington, Ill.
(Jarrow Products)

MEMBERS

ABBOTT, LYLE S.
4565 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Chicago Die Mold Manufacturing Co.)

AKIN, RUSSEL B.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.
7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ALDEN, RAYMOND M.
Globe Imperial Corp.
2025 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.

ALEXANDER, PAUL
The Visking Corp.
6733 W. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.

AMOS, DALE
Amos Molded Plastics
Edinburg, Ind.

AMRINE, LECLARE H.
532 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
(Imperial Molded Products Corp.)

AMRINE, ROSCOE S.
593 Glen Ellyn Pl., Glen Ellyn, Ill.

ANDERSON, E. L.
Globe Imperial Corp.
2025 Kishwaukee, Rockford, Ill.

ANDERSON, GEORGE C.
Charles Zaph & Co.
2073 N. Southport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, LLOYD W.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

ANFINSEN, RALPH M.
Anfinsen Plastic Molding, Inc.
P. O. Box 408, Aurora, Ill.

ARVESON, MAURICE H.
Indoil Chemical Co.
910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ASHBAUGH, B. D.
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
3058 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AULL, ANTHONY F.
5320 Carol, Skokie, Ill.
(Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.)

BACCASH, GIBRAN MICHAEL
530 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

BACHNER, ARTHUR J.
Midland Die & Engraving Co.
1800 W. Berenice Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BACHNER, EDWARD F., JR.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BACHNER, G. L.
Powdered Metal Products Corp.
9335 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

BACON, WILLIAM G.
Gits Molding Co.
4600 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

BALLARD, JOHN B.
Sterling, Inc.
3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARZANTNI, JOSEPH R.
Barzantni International Inc.
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill

BASTIAN, EDWARD W.
Catalin Corporation of America
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

BAUSPIES, RAY C.
Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.
4630 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEACH, E. H.
Plastics Engineering Co.
1607 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BECKMAN, CHARLES FREEMONT
General American Transportation Corp.
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BENDER, BYRON W.
U. S. Rubber-Chicago Die Mold Div.
4001 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BENT, JOHN T.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEVERLY, A. LEO
4220 Hohman Ave., Hammond, Ind.
(Great Lakes Manufacturing Corp.)

BEZARK, RICHARD S.
Superior Plastics Div.
Commonwealth Plastics
426 N. Oakley, Chicago, Ill.

BJORKSTEN, JOHAN
Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Inc.
523 W. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

BLACKWELL, STANLEY R.
Quality Molding Co.
3741 W. Diversy Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BOEBINGER, ELBERT J.
The Richardson Co.
2700 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

BORRO, EDWARD, F., JR.
Borro Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BRAND, FRANK C.
Grove Tool & Die Co.
4725 Belmont Rd., Downers Grove, Ill.

BRANDT, HERMAN WILLIAM
Plastic Molded Products Co.
6044 N. Pulaski, Chicago, Ill.

BRITTENHAM, CHARLES H.
Square D Company
Peru, Ind.

BROTZ, FRANK M.
Plastics Engineering Co.
1607 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROTZ, RALPH T.
Plastics Engineering Co., Inc.
1607 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROTZ, ROMAN C.
Plastics Engineering Co., Inc.
1607 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROWN, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRUMMER, MILTON L.
3866 N. Merrimac Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

BRYAN, ALBERT
Auburn Button Works
9 S. Clinton St., Rm. 704, Chicago, Ill.

BUCKMAN, CHARLES
7348 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Eclipse Manufacturing Co.)

BUDLONG, ROBERT D.
Rm. 1112, 333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

BUEROSSE, A. E.
Taycheedah, Wis.
(Wells Manufacturing Co.)

BURACK, ELMER H.
Chicago Molded Products, Corp.
7650 N. Kolmar, Chicago, Ill.

BUSH, LEON D.
4218 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CADDELL, WILLIAM DAVID
5400 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.
(Wm. Caddell Assoc.)

CALEF, J. F.
Automatic Electric Co.
1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT H.
919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(R. H. Campbell Co.)

CARLSON, HENRY C.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHEW, DONALD D.
Coffield-Stephens Associates
7720 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTENSEN, DELBERT L.
Flex-O-Glass, Inc.
1100 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLAGUE, ROBERT H.
R. H. Clague Co.
2302 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEAVENGER, THOMAS H.
7551 State Line St., Munster, Ind.
(Anesite Co.)

COCHRAN, DONALD J.
4457 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

CONNORS, JAMES M.
Modern Plastics, Inc.
101 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

COOPER, WARREN F., JR.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COWAN, DAVID D.
Celanese Corporation of America
1514 Merchandise Mart,
Chicago 54, Ill.

CROISANT, E. H.
Synthane Corp.
Morton Grove, Ill.

DANIELS, RAYMOND ELKINS, JR.
4612 Grove St., Skokie, Ill.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

DAVIS, ROBERT EDWIN
99 S. Main St., Mt. Gilead, Ohio
(The Watson-Stillman Co.)

DELI, FRANK D.
Amos Molded Plastics
1005 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DONDY, D. L.
2413 W. Farragut Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

DOOLITTLE, H. A.
Stimsonite Plastics Div.
American Gas Accumulator Co.
3445 N. Kimball, Chicago, Ill.

DOUGHTY, GEORGE GILBERT
3429 Washington, Downers Grove, Ill.
(Improved Paper Machinery Corp.)

DOURLET, ERNEST FRANCIS
Rohm & Haas Co.
222 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DUFFETT, N. B.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DUNN, LLOYD P.
John Amann Sons Co.
5805 S. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DUNN, P. J., JR.
Celanese Corporation of America
1514 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

ECKENBECK, EVERETT E.
2730 Thayer St., Evanston, Ill.
(Midwest Plastic Products Co.)

ECKENBECK, EVERETT E., JR.
2730 Thayer St., Evanston, Ill.
(Midwest Plastic Products Co.)

EDELSTON, JOSEPH
1335 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.
(Superior Plastics, Inc.)

EDGERTON, D. R.
Lindberg Steel Treating Co.
220 N. Laflin St., Chicago, Ill.

EDLIS, STEFAN T.
General Die Mold Co.
548 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ERICKSON, HUGO S.
Industrial Molded Products Co., Inc.
5201 Avondale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ERLEY, WALTER L.
18350 Kedzie St., Homewood, Ill.
(Rogers Corp.)

EVANS, LUTHER J.
Mayfair Molded Products Corp.
4440 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FEID, ROBERT A.
B & T Plastic Finishing Co.
6330 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FELSENTHAL, JAMES G.
G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.
4100 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FERGUSON, JAMES
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, Ill.

FIERI, A. J.
Moldrite Plastics
2000 W. Walnut St., Chicago, Ill.

FINA, PAUL E.
314 Herrick, Riverside, Ill.
(Fiberite Corp.)

FINE, FRANKLIN L.
Rohm & Haas Co.
222 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FISCHER, ANDREW J.
4554 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
(Andrew Fischer Associates)

FISHMAN, LOUIS
Fishman Plastics Co.
442 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

FLANAGAN, JAMES
Neff Kohlbusch & Bissell
610 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FORD, PAUL B.
7 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
(Bauder, Baker, Inc.)

FORST, ERNEST
2443 Gunnison St., Chicago, Ill.

FOX, CYRIL B., JR.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, HANS
Creative Plastics Engineering Co.
1912 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FRIBERG, THEODORE
National Lock Co.
1902 7th St., Rockford, Ill.

FROBERG, HAROLD E.
Colonial Kolonite Co.
2212 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FUNK, LEE
953 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

FURHOLMEN, ERIK
70 S. Grace St., Lombard, Ill.
(Furnel, Inc.)

GEBHARD, HARRY W.
5129 W. Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Harry W. Gebhard Co.)

GIBSON, ARCH M.
5718 S. Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Plastics Engineering Co.)

GIDEON, WILLIAM P.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GITS, JOSEPH A.
1423 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill.
(Gits Molding Corp.)

GITS, JULES P.
1410 Clinton Pl., River Forest, Ill.
(Gits Molding Corp.)

GLAESCHER, GORDON W.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
2808 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GOLDMAN, JOHN G.
5021 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

GOSSETT, ROBERT KENNETH
Gossett & Hill Co.
3120 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO (cont'd.)

GREEN, WILLIAM E.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
P. O. Box 409, St. Charles, Ill.

GROESBECK, JOHN
U. S. Rubber-Chicago Die Mold Div.
4001 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HADLEY, FRANK E.
Catalin Corporation of America
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

HALVORSEN, JOHN J.
Crane Co.
836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAMALA, ARNOLD T.
Pullman Standard Car Mfg. Co.
1414 Field St., Hammond, Ind.

HANNA, RUSSELL D.
Hercules Powder Co.
332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HANSEL, RICHARD J.
3544 N. Ottawa Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Midland Die & Engraving Co.)

HART, WILLIAM A.
3807 S. Wesley Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
(American Standard Products Co.)

HECK, DANIEL C.
943 Webster Lane, Des Plaines, Ill.
(Crane Co.)

HECK, ERVIN R.
200 E. Dewey Ave., North Lake, Ill.

HEENAN, S. A.
Stimsonite Plastics Div.
American Gas Accumulator Co.
3445 N. Kimball, Chicago, Ill.

HELLER, L. B.
Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
317 S. 1st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HELLIWELL, S. STEWART
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

HEMINGWAY, FRANK L.
523 Wilshire Dr., Rockford, Ill.

HENNING, JAMES L.
Plano Molding Co.
Plano, Ill.

HENRY, CHARLES C.
6705 Caldwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(U. S. Rubber-Chicago Die Mold Div.)

HERBST, CLARENCE A.
Resinoid Engineering Corp.
3445 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

HERRERA, DAVID E.
Greer Shop Training, Inc.
2230 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HESS, WILLIAM L.
Anesite Co.
3575 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill.

HICKS, JOHN F.
The Richardson Co.
2789 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

HILL, MERTON E.
Gossett & Hill Co.
3120 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HINCHSLIFF, WILLIAM E.
Breyer Molding Co.
2536 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HITCHCOCK, ARTHUR B.
Western Electric Co.
2525 N. Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLLAND, MARVIN
4301 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(M. Holland Co.)

HOWIE, J. L., JR.
The Grigoleit Co.
740 E. North St., Decatur, Ill.

HRUDKA, ROBERT F.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HUEBNER, KENNETH C.
Glynn-Johnson Corp.
4422 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HULTERSTRUM, HAROLD D.
Flambeau Plastics Corp.
501 7th St., Baraboo, Wis.

HULTGREN, ARNOLD P.
American Molded Products Co.
1644 N. Honore St., Chicago, Ill.

HUNT, CHARLES K.
307 W. 6th St., Hinsdale, Ill.
(University of Illinois)

JOHN, FREDERICK W.
523 S. Craig Pl., Lombard, Ill.
(Turner Manufacturing Co.)

JOHNSTON, JAMES E.
608 Beverly Lane, Arlington Hts., Ill.
(Chicago Molded Products Corp.)

JONES, CHARLES E.
Charles E. Jones & Associates, Inc.
189 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

KAPPEL, HENRY CHARLES
The Richardson Co.
Melrose Park, Ill.

KARELS, CHARLES
6457 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Service Plastics, Inc.)

KARELS, THOMAS R.
B & T Plastic Finishing Co.
6330 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

KAZIMIER, HENRY A.
818 W. Sycamore, Kokomo, Ind.
(Modern Plastics Corp.)

KAZIMIER, J. C.
Amos Molded Products
405 S. Kyle St., Edinburg, Ind.

KELLY, WILLIAM L.
2240 W. 115th St., Chicago, Ill.
(Plas-Steel Products Co.)

KEMPF, JACOB A.
Steel Mill Products Corp
176 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

KEOWN, EARL RAYNER
6643 Tower Circle, Chicago, Ill.
(Santay Corporation)

KERSEG, WALTER F.
203 Hillcrest Rd., Ogden Dunes
Gary, Ind.

KINSEY, ROY W., JR.
2416 Cowper Ave., Evanston, Ill.
(Victory Mfg. Co.)

KLEIN, HENRY C., JR.
Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
317 S. 1st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

KLEIN, IRVING N.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
4237 W. 42nd Pl., Chicago, Ill.

KOSOBUD, WILLIAM
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
5315 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

KRAKAU, A. (LOUIE)
5123 N. Newcastle Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Acme Scientific Co.)

KRAMER, ERIC B.
Superior Plastics, Inc.
426 N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

KREHBIEL, J. H.
Molex Products Co.
400 N. Harding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LANGE, WILLIAM F., JR.
Plastic Service Corp.
RFD #2, LaPorte, Ind.

LASSER, ALLAN L.
Tower Oil Co.
111 N. Canal, Chicago, Ill.

LEVIN, CARL
Powdered Metal Prod. Corp. of Amer.
9335 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

LIND, CARL J.
Lind Plastic Products, Inc.
6900 N. Central Pk., Chicago, Ill.

LIND, TED N., JR.
Lind Plastic Products, Inc.
6900 N. Central Pk., Chicago, Ill.

LINDAHL, FRED W.
Nixon Nitration Works
510 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

LONGACRE, WALTER B.
2214 Franklin St., Manitowac, Wis.
(Lakeside Plastics)

LOUER, JOHN C.
1837 S. 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
(Elmer E. Mills Corp.)

LOVGREN, ARTHUR FRED
6726 Schreiber Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Carlson & Selman)

LUBIN, SIDNEY
American Plastic Manufacturing Co.
2938 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

MACK, JOHN
John Mack & Son Moulded Products, Inc.
6227 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

MACK, JOHN, JR.
John Mack & Son Moulded Products, Inc.
6227 N. Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

MASSOPUST, C. F.
General American Transportation Corp.
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

MATHEWS, THEOBALD M., JR.
P. O. Box 133, Plymouth, Wis.
(T. M. Mathews Co.)

MCCORMICK, CLARENCE
6899 N. Hiawatha, Chicago, Ill.
(Superior Plastics Co.)

MC CORMISH, W. E.
L. Albert & Son
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

MELNICK, SIDNEY
G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.
4100 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MELTZER, MAURICE
6052 N. Troy, Chicago, Ill.
(Service Plastics, Inc.)

MELVIN, STANLEY R.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, NELS A.
129 S. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

MILLER, VICTOR A.
Plastic Masters, Inc.
W. Buffalo St., New Buffalo, Mich.

MILLS, ELMER E.
Elmer E. Mills Corp.
2930 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOLEN, FRANKLIN B.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
2638 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, J. FRANKLIN
3925 N. Merrimac Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOOY, RICHARD W.
3801 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill.
(United States Rubber Co.)

MOREHOUSE, ROBERT H.
Kent Plastics Corp.
1528 N. Fulton, Evansville, Ind.

MOSAK, JOHN B.
Fullerton Plaza Hotel
420 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
(Nu-Dell Manufacturing Co.)

MUCKENFUSS, THOMAS F.
J. B. Products Corp.
1745 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MUNRO, KENNETH E.
1112 Potter Rd., Park Ridge, Ill.
(Federal Tool Corp.)

NAGY, JULIUS J.
Sandee Manufacturing Co.
4659 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEASE, ARLO D.
A & O Plastics Co.
1313 Warren Ave., Downers Grove, Ill.

NELSON, A. W.
Ruda Products Co.
2911 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NELSON, MELVIN V.
Autopoint Co.
1801 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NEUMAN, JOHN
Nu Manufacturing Co.
1459 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NIELSEN, ERIK R.
7223 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
(Armour Research Foundation)

NISSEN, J. O.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

OLSON, R. J.
Federal Tool Corp.
2600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ORME, T. R.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALEN, JULIUS W.
45 Owana Ave., St. Clair, Mich.
(Standard Products Co.)

PANNHAUSEN, JOHN
American Phenolic Corp.
1830 S. 54th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PARKS, LLOYD E.
Bee Chemical Co.
15709 South Ave. O., Chicago, Ill.

PERZAN, HARRY J.
Lee Tool & Engineering
2031 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PETERSON, LLOYD A.
Stimsonite Plastics Div.
American Gas Accumulator Co.
2415 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PETERSON, MILTON O.
216 W. Washington Pl., Freeport, Ill.
(Micro Switch Div., Minneapolis
Honeywell Regulator Co.)

PHILLIPS, RAYMOND F.
73 S. Westmore Ave., Lombard, Ill.
(Chicago Molded Products Corp.)

PIERCE, R. F.
2236 Park St., Terre Haute, Ind.
(The Visking Corp.)

PLOWRIGHT, ROBERT D.
609 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

PORTE, N. H.
General American Transportation Corp.
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PORTER, BENJAMIN T.
477 Oakdale, Glencoe, Ill.
(Catalin Corporation of America)

POUST, M. L.
2005 Banbury Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(Fabri-Kal Corp.)

PREPELICA, THOMAS A.
Midwest Molding and Manufacturing Co.
4630 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PULS, FRED H.
Plastics Engineering Co.
1007 Geele Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.

PUTSEY, HAROLD BRUCE
5416 W. 24th Pl., Cicero, Ill.
(Reed-Prentice Co.)

QUALLY, LLOYD E.
Temperature Equipment Corp.
716 N. Kostner, Chicago, Ill.

QUEISSER, ARTHUR J.
110 E. 9th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
(Queisser Bros.)

RACKOW, JOHN L.
Eclipse Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box 338, Lake Zurich, Ill.

RADEMACHER, GEORGE A.
Georges Manufacturing Co.
9330 W. Franklin Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

RAYMOND, ROY D.
The Lakone Co.
500 Rathbone Ave., Aurora, Ill.

REAGAN, DON B.
Great Lakes Manufacturing Corp.
11 Industrial Rd., Hammond, Ind.

REINECKE, JEAN OTIS
Reinecke & Associates
720 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

REISING, VAL O.
Koppers Company, Inc.
Peoples Gas Bldg., 122 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

RHODES, PAUL H.
Kent Plastics Corp.
1528 N. Fulton Ave., Evansville, Ind.

RICHARDS, T. E.
Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.
4630 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RICHTER, WINSTON H.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

ROACH, RICHARD J., JR.
653 E. Chicago Ave., Palatine, Ill.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

ROBBINS, KENNETH O.
Robbins Tool & Die Co.
519 Maple Row, Elkhart, Ind.

ROESSLER, H. L.
A. E. Rubber Stamp Service, Inc.
605 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

ROGAN, EDWARD
Rogan Bros.
8025-33 N. Monticello Ave.
Skokie, Ill.

ROGAN, JULIAN J.
Rogan Bros.
8025-33 N. Monticello Ave.
Skokie, Ill.

ROSLEY, HOWARD A.
2107 Oak St., Northbrook, Ill.
(E. I. duFont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

ROUZER, KENNETH A.
18452 Roy St., Lansing, Ill.
(General American Transportation Corp.)

ROWE, LEIF A.
William Thoresen Co.
2035 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROXBURGH, GEORGE
Celanese Corporation of America
1514 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

RUEKBERG, H. S.
Elmer E. Mills Corp.
2930 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RUGGLES, FRANCIS M.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
79 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

RUNDGREN, NELS E.
Metalmaster, Inc.
5292 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.

RUSCHMAN, GORDON A.
The Richardson Co.
27th Ave., & Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

SAFIANOFF, ALBERT
4049 W. 58th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
(Victory Manufacturing Co.)

SANDERS, PHILIP H.
Sobenite, Inc.
1026 W. King St., South Bend, Ind.

SANGERMAN, M. R.
Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.
2250 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.

SCHEER, HARRY
320 S. Plymouth Ct. 4, Chicago, Ill.
(Superior Plastics Div-Commonwealth Plastics, Inc.)

SCHIFF, CHARLES
Breyer Molding Co.
2536 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, JOSEPH J.
9627 S. Oglesby Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Lester-Phoenix, Inc.)

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM
Autopoint Co.
1801 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMITZ, CARL EDWARD
Crane Packing Co.
1800 Cuyler Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCHRAMM, ROY L.
5840 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

SCHRECK, RICHARD WESLEY
Watson Stillman Co.
228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHROETER, E. K.
Presco Plastics
P. O. Box 875, Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHULTZ, ARTHUR J.
35 S. Cook St., Denver, Colo.

SCHULZ, RICHARD O.
Richard O. Schulz Co.
2425 N. 75th Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD D.
American Plastic Manufacturing Co., Inc.
2938 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SEKOWSKI, JOHN L.
7019 W. Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Midland Die & Engraving Co.)

SELF, M. A.
515-138th St., Hammond, Ind.
(Bee Chemical Co.)

SHANLY, JOHN S.
181 Mary St., Binghamton, N. Y.
(J. Boos)

SINGER, EDWARD
Victory Manufacturing Co.
1722 W. Arcade Pl., Chicago 12, Ill.

SKELTON, OWEN E.
Modern Plastic Corp.
North Shore Dr., Benton Harbor, Mich.

SLINGLUFF, EUGENE
Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
317 S. 1st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SLOTTAG, HARRY F.
G. Felsenthal & Sons
4100 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, RALPH W.
RCA Victor Division
666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, RICHARD P.
A.G.P. Corporation
P. O. Box 318, Peru, Ind.

SORRELL, RICHARD HAMILTON
719 Belle Forte, Oak Park, Ill.
(Superior Plastics Corp.)

SPIVAK, SIDNEY G.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
1020 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SPODNYAK, PAUL
Uptown Tool Works, Inc.
4632 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STEIN, ALEXANDER W.
American Rotary Tools Co., Inc.
5909 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

STEPHENS, ROBERT S.
Coffield-Stephens Associates
7720 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

STOEFFHAAS, WALTER H.
Colonial Kolonite Co.
2212 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO (cont'd.)

STONE, SAM J.
Breyer Molding Co.
2536 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

STOWE, CLARENCE H.
Stowes Plastic Products
3118 W. Atkinson Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

SWIFT, L. J.
Box 314, Route 1, Barrington, Ill.
(Jarrow Products)

SZANTAY, ELMER D.
Sandee Manufacturing Co.
5050 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SZANTAY, VIOLET
Santay Corp.
351 N. Crawford Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TERRILL, DAVID W.
127 N. Ashland Ave., Palatine, Ill.
(C. E. Niehoff & Co.)

THOMSEN, JACK WARREN
823 S. Kensington Ave., LaGrange, Ill.
(The Richardson Co.)

TICKNER, LAWRENCE H.
Autopoint Co.
1801 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TIETZ, PAUL C.
Tietz & Baur Plastics, Inc.
Lake & Roy St., Melrose Park, Ill.

TULLEY, FRED
Amos Molded Plastics
Rm. 320, 1005 W. Belmont Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

TYSON, ROBERT M.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1104 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

VELLINGA, JOHN
Elgin Molded Plastics Co.
909 Grace St., Elgin, Ill.

VON HOLDT, JOHN W.
Plas Tool Co.
7072 N. Glenwood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

VOSS, A. H.
5859 N. Oxford Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
(Western Electric Co.)

WAHL, WARREN P.
Wahl Clipper Corp.
407 E. 3rd St., Sterling, Ill.

WALKER, GEORGE THOMAS, JR.
513 61st St., Kenosha, Wis.
(Midwest Molding & Manufacturing Co.)

WEICHMANN, ED
Cambridge Molded Plastics
732 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WEIRICH, WALLACE J.
5032 N. Neva Ave., Chicago, Ill.
(Sandee Manufacturing Co.)

WERNER, W. A.
Werner Manufacturing Co.
1st & 44th Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

WEST, PAUL A.
Sterling, Inc.
3738 N. Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

WEYMOUTH, W. A.
1334 E. State St., Rockford, Ill.
(National Lock Co.)

WEYRICH, ARTHUR G.
American Molded Products Co.
1644 N. Honore St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEELER, WILLARD W., JR.
1340 N. Dearborn St., Apt. 3-C
Chicago, Ill.

WHITACRE, CORWIN C.
Midwest Plastic Products Co.
1801 Chicago Rd., Chicago Hts., Ill.

WIESCHHAUS, L. J.
American Wheelabrator & Equipment Co.
Mishawaka, Ind.

WILKINSON, JAMES R.
2920 E. Hampshire Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

WINKELMANN, H. A.
Dryden Rubber Div., Sheller Mfg. Corp.
1014 S. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WINTER, QUENTIN
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
St. Charles, Ill.

WOKECK, E. O.
2111 Langly St., St. Joseph, Mich.

WOODMAN, EDWIN E.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

WOODRUFF, WILLIAM K.
Celanese Corporation of America
1514 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, THOMAS H., JR.
5658 S. Catherine, LaGrange, Ill.
(G. Felsenthal & Sons, Inc.)

WRIGHT, VAL
Modern Plastics
101 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM W.
Service Plastics, Inc.
1120 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

YORKER, OSCAR B.
Yorker & Sons, Inc.
4481 Washington St., Denver, Colo.

YOUNG, ERNEST H.
Koppers Co., Inc.
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ZENNER, JUSTIN
823 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ZIEGLER, JOSEPH
Ziegler's Welding Works
1414 St. Charles Rd., Maywood, Ill.

Memberships In Process

BERINGER, C. J.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, CLEM J.
Crescent Plastics Inc.
955 Diamon Ave., Evansville 7, Ind.

TUREK, EUGENE G.
Andrew Fischer Associates
4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BECWAR, R. A.
Becwar Manufacturing Corp.
6 Industrial Rd., Addison, Ill.

BENNETT, HARRY E.
General American Transportation Corp.
4405 Euclid, E. Chicago, Ind.

CHEELY, GEORGE W.
3023 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
(Zenith Radio Corp.)

FARRELL, WILLIAM H.
Celanese Corp. of America
Rm. 1514, Merchandise Mart,
Chicago 54, Ill.

HATFIELD, A. L.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Rm. 1124
Chicago, Ill.

HERRMANN, JOHN F.
Sunlite Manufacturing Co.
317 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOULE, ROBERT F.
American Cynamid Co.
Wallington, Conn.

JARROW, STANLEY L.
Jarrow Products Co.
420 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

JORDAN, WALTER E.
Jordan Manufacturing Co.
1850 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM
640 Oak Ave., Aurora, Ill.
(Anfinsen Plastic Molding, Inc.)

ROBBINS, MAX B.
Hoosier Cardinal Corp.
601 W. Eichel St., Evansville, Ind.

SHARP, JOHN C.
Koppers Company, Inc.
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, D. M.
American Molded Products Co.
1644 N. Honore St., Chicago 22, Ill.

THOMPSON, JOHN R.
4034 W. 226 St., Fairview Park 26, Ohio
(Master Mold & Die Co.)

WOOD, JAMES E.
Santay Corporation
351 N. Crawford, Chicago, Ill.

FITZGERALD, WALTER J.
Logo, Incorporated
13799 S. Ave. "O", Chicago 33, Ill.

CLEVELAND

OFFICERS

President

SLOANE, DAVID J.
Lester Engineering Co.
2711 Church St., Cleveland, Ohio

Vice-President

WULF, BERNARD J.
1376 Edwards Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
(Plastic Engineering, Inc.)

Secretary

SHIRLEY, GRANVILLE H.
Colonial Plastics Manufacturing Co.
8007 Grand Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Treasurer

RYBAK, RICHARD A.
The R & K Tool & Die Co.
3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland, Ohio

National Director

MOSLO, ERNEST P.
Moslo Machinery Co. & Mid America
Plastics, Inc.
2443 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, CLAUDE P.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Avon Lake Exp. Sta., Avon Lake, Ohio

ALEXANDER, EMERSON HALL
The Vichek Tool Co.
3001 E. 87th St., Cleveland, Ohio

ANDERSON, WAYNE FRANKLIN
547 Aqueduct St., Akron, Ohio
(Anderson & Co.)

ARNOFF, PHILIP J.
2604 Fenwick Rd., University Hts., Ohio
(Transparent Specialties Corp.)

AUSTIN, WILLIAM C.
Wilson Plastics, Inc.
1501 Milan Rd., Sandusky, Ohio

BELSHAW, ALBERT
Kool Vent of Michigan, Inc.
8067 Joy Rd., Detroit 41, Mich.

BENDEL, HERBERT C.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
247 E. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

BLATTER, D. V.
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

BROCK, LESTER W.
The Caldwell Co.
P. O. Box 6, E. Akron Sta., Akron, Ohio

BUTLER, DONALD RAY
RFD #2, Maple Orchard Farms,
Burton, Ohio

CALDWELL, SYLVESTER S.
The Caldwell Co.
P. O. Box 6, E. Akron Sta., Akron, Ohio

CAMPI, A. EDWARD
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
4387 W. 35th St., Cleveland, Ohio

CAWRSE, LLEWELLYN S.
Ackerman Plastic Molding
1290 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio

CETRONE, V. B.
Packard Electric Div., GMC
Dana Ave., Warren, Ohio

CLARK, CHARLES A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

CONDON, WILLIAM FRANCIS
13769 Cedar Rd., Apt. 101
Cleveland, Ohio
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

CRAWFORD, SHERMAN M.
132 Edgewood Dr., Berea, Ohio
(DME Corp.)

CURTISS, GARRY B.
Synthetic Products Co.
1636 Wayside Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

DAVIDSON, HARRY H.
1247 N. Main St., Akron, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

DEISZ, MARVIN ARTHUR
RFD #5, Box 373, Akron, Ohio
(University of Akron)

DEVIES, ROBERT LEROY
Ridgewood Dr., Middlefield, Ohio
(The Vichek Tool Co.)

DOOLITTLE, EDWARD J.
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.
Terminal Tower Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

EATON, DOUGLAS G.
Reed-Prentice Corp.
1213 W. 3rd Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

FATE, M. A.
B. F. Goodrich Co.
RFD #1, Marietta, Ohio

FIELD, GEORGE E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

FIELD, JOHN H., JR.
B. F. Goodrich Co.
Dept. 1233, Plant 4, Akron, Ohio

FOLINO, ROGER J.
Consolidated Iron Steel Mfg.
1390 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio

FORSYTH, J. L.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
2058 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio

FOWLES, G. A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

FRAKES, WILLIAM P.
2539 Maitland, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

GERBER, DALE C.
The Hoover Co.
North Canton, Ohio

GILDERSLEEVE, C. C.
30314 Westlake Rd., Bay Village, Ohio
(Precision Molded Plastics, Inc.)

GILMORE, RAYMOND M.
The Vichek Tool Co.
3001 E. 87th St., Cleveland, Ohio

GOODING, ELIZABETH J.
Genuga Industries Co., Inc.
Middlefield, Ohio

GOODYEAR, HOWARD E.
Goodyear Tool & Die Co.
7324 Associate, Cleveland, Ohio

GORDON, ALBERT
Cosmo Plastics Co.
3239 W. 14th St., Cleveland, Ohio

GOULDER, GEORGE V.
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
4387 W. 35th St., Cleveland, Ohio

GOULDER, RICHARD J.
International Molded Plastics, Inc.
4387 W. 35th St., Cleveland, Ohio

HARRIS, ZACHARY N.
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio

HASKINS, EDWARD JOHN
Zenith Plastics Co.
1009 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

HAWK, DAVID C.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
P. O. Box 122, Avon Lake, Ohio

HAYS, F. C.
The Chemical Rubber Co.
2310 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

HERSHEY, ROBERT MARTIN
711 Woodrow Ave., N. Canton, Ohio
(The Hoover Co.)

HILTEBRANT, STEPHEN D., JR.
General Industries Co.
Olive & Taylor Sts., Elyria, Ohio

HOLBURY, HOWARD C.
Johnson Plastic Corp.
P. O. Box 268, Bainbridge Rd.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

HUBBARD, S. W., JR.
Allied Resins, Inc.
Commerce St., Conneaut, Ohio

HUBER, RICHARD L.
Hercules Powder Co.
865 Union Commerce Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio

HUNTER, LELAND R.
Koppers Co., Inc.
2332 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ISENBURG, ORVILLE E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

JONES, JAMES R., JR.
Ferro Corp.
4150 E. 56th St., Cleveland, Ohio

JUREDINE, GORDON M.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio

KARCH, HERBERT S.
2594 Overlook Rd., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(C. P. Hall Co.)

KELLER, KENNETH M.
Keller Products, Inc.
7039 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

KESSLER, ARMIN G.
Farrel-Birmingham Co.
2710 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio

KNEIER, JOSEPH W.
1524 Sheridan Rd., South Euclid, Ohio

KRAUS, LAURENCE G.
Smith-Phoneix Manufacturing Co.
7500 Stanton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

KREBS, WILLIAM A.
513 Summit St., Ravenna, Ohio
(Samuel Moore & Co.)

KRIZEK, ELMER J.
12601 Craven Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
(House of Plastics)

KROEGER, HEINZ
14112 Gramatan Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
(R & K Tool & Die Co.)

LALLY, ROBERT E.
Ferro Chemical Corp.
450 Krick Rd., Bedford, Ohio

LANGERMEIER, GREGG C.
Pioneer Mold Co.
9227 Clinton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

LEONOWICH, STANLEY
General Industries Co.
Olive & Taylor Sts., Elyria, Ohio

LEVIN, MICHAEL
Swan Rubber Co.
Box 311, Bucyrus, Ohio

LINN, CARL F.
The Watertown Manufacturing Co.
858 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

LOPEZ, RICHARD C.
H. Muehlstein So., Inc.
250 Jewett St., Akron, Ohio

LYTLE, WILLIAM W.
Lytle Engineering Co.
2323 E. 67th St., Cleveland, Ohio

MARTIN, FRANK A.
The Hoover Co.
North Canton, Ohio

MARTIN, W. D.
12333 Chippewa Rd., Brecksville, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics, Inc.)

MASTERSON, LEONARD JAMES
The R & K Tool & Die Co.
3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland, Ohio

MATE, JULIUS C.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
4093 E. 187th St., Cleveland, Ohio

MC CUTCHEON, ROBERT J.
1035 Emma Ave., Akron, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

MC DANIEL, HOWARD M.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1603 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

MC LAIN, WILLIAM R.
Kusan, Inc.
2716 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

MC WILLIAMS, JOHN O.
Plastic Engineering, Inc.
8506 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MILLER, CLOVEN E.
Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.
23000 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MISKELLA, WILLIAM J.
The Miskella Infra-Red Co.
7301 Grand Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MORSE, A. REYNOLDS
Injection Molders Supply Co.
Penton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

MOSLO, ERNEST P.
Moslo Machinery Co. & Mid-America
Plastics, Inc.
2443 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MURPHY, HAROLD T.
Brush Development Co.
3361 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

MUSGRAVE, THOMAS S.
6203 Pelham Dr., Parma, Ohio
(Anderson Bolds Inc.)

CLEVELAND (cont'd.)

NICOL, WILLIAM HOWARD
944 Chestnut Blvd., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

O'HARA, RAYMOND J.
Ferro Chemical Corp.
Box 349, Bedford, Ohio

OLIVER, HERBERT D., JR.
1259 Gordon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

OLSON, HAROLD M.
Harshaw Chemical Co.
1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland, Ohio

O'NEILL, KENNETH T.
4946 W. 13th St., Cleveland, Ohio
(The R & K Tool & Die Co.)

OSBORNE, M. W., JR.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

OSTKAR, JOSEPH W.
3356 W. 131st St., Cleveland, Ohio
(International Molded Plastics, Inc.)

PARKS, C. E.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Avon Lake Exp. Sta., Avon Lake, Ohio

RAMPE, JOHN F.
Rampe Manufacturing Co.
3320 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REICHEL, JOSEPH J.
Van Dorn Iron Works Co.
2685 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio

RETTBERG, LEONARD W.
4046 W. 143rd St., Cleveland, Ohio
(Plastic Engineering, Inc.)

RIGGS, RALPH
P. O. Box 48, Solon, Ohio

ROMICK, KENNETH M.
Rempel Manufacturing, Inc.
404 Morgan Ave., Akron, Ohio

ROSENFELD, GEORGE L.
Atlantic Plastics & Metals
1582 E. 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio

ROTH, HAROLD E.
24A West Grant St.,
Woodstown, N. J.
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

RUBIN, RICHARD LOUIS
1477 Maplegrove Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
(Lester Engineering Co.)

RYBAK, RICHARD A.
The R & K Tool & Die Co.
3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland, Ohio

SANDEL, MORRIS, JR.
Diamond Alkali Co.
P. O. Box 699, Painesville, Ohio

SAURWEIN, CLIFFORD F.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

SCHREURS, MERLE FREDERICK
Industrial Ovens, Inc.
13825 Triskett Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

SCHWARTZ, W. H.
Lester Engineering Co.
2711 Church Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

SEGNER, CLYDE D.
Brainard Rd., RFD #4,
Chagrin Falls, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

SHEPHERD, IRVING L.
J. H. Shepherd Son & Co.
1830 E. Ave., P. O. Box 145
Elyria, Ohio

SHIRLEY, GRANVILLE H.
Colonial Plastics Manufacturing Co.
8007 Grand Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

SIDDALL, DON F.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
P. O. Box Box 350, Akron, Ohio

SLOANE, DAVID J.
Lester Engineering Co.
2711 Church St., Cleveland, Ohio

STEERE, FRANK W., JR.
414 Greenwood Ave., Akron, Ohio
(Steere Enterprises)

STEWART, ROY CLYDE
The R & K Tool & Die Co.
3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland, Ohio

STIRATELLI, B. A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
P. O. Box 122, Avon Lake, Ohio

TAYLOR, N. C.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1603 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

THORNBURG, DUANE
Tylon Co.
310 Clark St., Elyria, Ohio

TREER, R. B.
The Warner & Swasey Co.
5701 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

TRUMP, ELNO H.
2419-16th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Trump Plastics, Inc.)

VALENTINE, ALAN T.
21349 Seabury, Cleveland 26, Ohio
(National Carbon Co.)

VAN ORMAN, WARD T.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

WARBURTON, KENNETH RICHARD
806 Smith Ave., N.W., Canton, Ohio
(The Hoover Co.)

WATERFIELD, C. F.
Bird Electronic Corp.
1800 E. 38th St., Cleveland, Ohio

WEAVER, PHILIP J.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

WEIL, ALAN L.
H. Muehlstein Co., Inc.
250 Jewett St., Akron, Ohio

WELCH, ADRIAN
Geauga Industries Co., Inc
P. O. Box 380, Middlefield, Ohio

WILLIAMS, DAVID C.
1761 Orchard Pl., Kingsport, Tenn.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

WILSON, ORAN C.
Wilson Plastics, Inc.
1531 Milan Rd., Sandusky, Ohio

WINN, HUGH
1180 Riverside Dr., Akron, Ohio
(Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.)

WOLFF, JAMES S.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
324 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

WORKMAN, ROBERT E.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

WULF, BERNARD J.
1376 Edwards Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
(Plastic Engineering, Inc.)

YOUNG, FOSTER J.
2143 17th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

ZEELO, THOMAS
Plastics Molds & Die Co.
3316 King Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

ZIMMERMAN, HARRY M.
2511 14th St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

ZURLINDEN, PAUL R.
Zenith Plastics Co.
1009 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Memberships In Process

POTTS, WILLIAM G.
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron 8, Ohio

BERGER, FRED A.
Century Plastic Products, Inc.
8219 Almira Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

BRIERLY, ERIC
Reed-Prentice Corp.
Penton Bldg., 1213 W. 3rd St.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

DAVIS, CLAUDE E.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc.
Mechanical Goods Div., Akron, Ohio

DENNISON, EDWARD BRUCE
Universal Molding, Inc.
535 N. Keller St., Upper Sandusky, Ohio

FRANK, HALBERT
National Rubber Machinery Co.
47 W. Exchange St., Akron 8, Ohio

HEIL, CARL E.
Heil Process Equipment Corp.
12901 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

HOELZER, RUSSELL L.
Doebeckmun Co.
P. O. Box #6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio

KELLY, FRANCIS P.
Johnson Plastic Corp.
Box #312, Chagrin Falls, Ohio

NORTON, KENNETH C.
518 Lake Forest Dr., Bay Village, Ohio
(Heil Process Equipment)

PATTERSON, CHARLES G.
RFD #1, Aurora Rd., Hudson, Ohio
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

RICHARDS, ROGER G.
Diamond Alkali Co.
Technical Center, Painesville, Ohio

ROCKER, ELMER
Century Plastic Products, Inc.
8219 Almira Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

ROSE, HENRY M.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box #1312 Akron 9, Ohio

SMITH, CLYDE W.
302 Woodard Ave., Kent, Ohio
(C. L. Gougler Machine Co.)

URBANIC, ANTHONY J.
General Tire & Rubber Co.
Akron, Ohio

VAUGHAN, CHARLES L. P.
Hercules Powder Co.
865 Union Commerce Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio

DRAUDT, DONALD ALLEN
Draudt Engineering Co.
3612 Clague Rd., Cleveland 26, Ohio

LUCAS, ANATOLE
2043 Carabel, Lakewood 7, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

OWEN, CHARLES R.
Colonial Plastics Manufacturing Co.
8007 Grand Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

WADE, ROBERT S.
American Hard Rubber
Box #510, Akron 9, Ohio

WILLIAMS, BILL
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
Avon Lake Experimental Station,
Sales Dev. Lab., Avon Lake, Ohio

CONNECTICUT

OFFICERS

President

MERSEY, DAVID
511 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.
(Multiplastics, Inc.)

Vice-President

BURGER, JOHN E.
19 Sprague St., Waterville, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

Secretary

SULLIVAN, CHARLES J.
138 Oakville Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
(Connecticut Plastic Products, Inc.)

Treasurer

FOYTHO, PAUL H.
The Bryant Electric Co.
Hemco Plastics Div.
1105 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

National Director

PENTLAND, LEWIS J.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
582 N. Main St., Wallingford, Conn.

MEMBERS

ADOLPHSON, KENNETH B.
675 Mill Plain Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Advance Tool Co.)

ANDREWS, HAROLD K.
1961 Broadbridge Ave.
Stratford, Conn.

AVERY, U. SHERMAN, SR.
11 Summer St., Derby, Conn.
(Celanese Corporation of America)

BAER, GEORGE E., SR.
56 Raymond St., Stratford, Conn.
(The Bolta Co.)

BAILEY, ALFRED F., SGT., RA 11019053
TAMSR 8032 Army Unit
A.P.O. 503 % P. O. San Francisco, Calif.

BAILEY, FRANK Z.
11 Riverview Ave., Groton, Conn.
(Improved Machinery Corp.)

BARRADAS, GEORGE W.
Plastic Manufacturers, Inc.
375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

BLANCHARD, W. S.
45 Sturges Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

BURGER, JOHN E.
19 Sprague St., Waterville, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

CHASE, DONALD C.
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.
Main St., Ansonia, Conn.

CHERNIK, A. J.
67 Court St., Meriden, Conn.

CLEWORTH C. WILLIAM
C. Wm. Cleworth Publishing Co.
22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

CURRAN, CHARLES
1603 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

DETWILER, EARL B.
American Cyanamid Co.
1937 Main St., Stamford, Conn.

EBERS, EARLE S.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

EDGAR, EVERT
Model Tool Co.
233 Bennett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

EKSTROM, HELMER N.
The Bryant Electric Co.
Hemco Plastic Div.
1421 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

ELLIOTT, PAUL M.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

ERICKSON, VICTOR T., JR.
53 Seabright Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

FOYTHO, PAUL H.
The Bryant Electric Co.
Hemco Plastics Div.
1105 Railroad Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

FRAZIER, RUSSELL L.
The Vogel Manufacturing Co.
506 Logan St., Bridgeport, Conn.

GOEBEL, HERBERT C.
389 Swanson Ave., Stratford, Conn.

GOSSELIN, HARRY E.
112 Atlantic St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

GREEN, BRYANT W.
PM Industries, Inc.
280 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

GREENHALGH, MILTON SHARPLER
General Electric Co.
1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

GREININGER, ELIAS G.
The Bryant Electric Co.
Box D, Barnum Sta., Bridgeport, Conn.

HAFFLING, ERIC L.
E. V. Haffling Co., Inc.
916 Connecticut Ave.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

HOADLEY, FRANKLIN R., JR.
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.
Main St., Ansonia, Conn.

HORVATH, JOSEPH
197 Woodridge Ave., Fairfield, Conn.
(J. Horvath Co.)

JAYCOX, WILLARD R.
41 Davis St. E., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

JOHNSON, EMIL HERBERT
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Inc.
Main St., Ansonia, Conn.

KLABURNER, DAVID P.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

KLINGER, WALTER
42 Alberta St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Remington Rand, Inc.)

LEACH, WILLIAM F.
College St., Old Saybrook, Conn.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

LEFINE, LOUIS A.
90 Sims St., Bridgeport, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

LINDQUIST, GUNNAR
Model Tool Co.
233 Bennett St., Bridgeport, Conn.

LYBECK, ALVIN H.
Star Route, Willimantic, Conn.
(William Brand & Co., Inc.)

MAGNENAT, RENE P.
11 Winthrop Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
(Waterbury Companies, Inc.)

MALAMPHY, RICHARD H.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

MARTENS, STANTON C.
126 Lawncrest Rd., New Haven, Conn.
(General Electric Co.)

MC GEE, ROBERT M.
Flaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

MERSEY, DAVID
511 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.
(Multiplastics, Inc.)

MESSENGER, DAVID
A. C. Gilbert Co.
Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

MONAHAN, WILLIAM C.
Monaplastics, Inc.
Georgetown, Conn.

MORATTI, GINO
George S. Scott Mfg. Co.
Carlton St., Wallingford, Conn.

ORR, JAMES C.
Waterbury Companies, Inc.
835 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

PARSEKIAN, HAROLD M.
Yaleville Rd., Cheshire, Conn.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

PAULISHAK, PETER P.
General Electric Co.
1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

PENTLAND, LEWIS J.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
582 N. Main St., Wallingford, Conn.

PIERSON, SAMUEL D.
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P. O. Box #75, Manchester, Conn.

REICH, CHARLES F., JR.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

RHINE, GEORGE W.
C. Wm. Cleworth Publishing Co.
22 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

SADICK, LOUIS
Ross & Roberts, Inc.
1299 W. Broad St., Stratford, Conn.

SAVAGE, JAMES H.
The James H. Savage Associates
105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

SCALISE, RICHARD F.
28 Melrose Pl., Stamford, Conn.
(Atlantic Plastics Co., Inc.)

SCHNEIDER, G. ROBERT
Schwab & Co.
215 Frank St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SCHWING, JOHN J.
P. O. Box 191, New Preston, Conn.
(University of Bridgeport)

SEARLES, WILLIAM L.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
260 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SEIM, EDWIN H.
1959 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

SHARP, WARREN A.
511 Woodridge Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(Bridgeport Moulded Products, Inc.)

SHERMAN, EDWARD R.
Franklin Ave., Westport, Conn.
(Plastic Products, Inc.)

SIMCOX, GEORGE D.
158 Shoreham Village Dr.,
Fairfield, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

SIMONDS, HERBERT R.
Hallmark Institute, Inc.
551 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, DONALD T.
33 Florence St., Dalton, Mass.
(General Electric Co.)

SMITH, FRANCIS K.
120 S. Ridgeland Rd., Wallingford, Conn.
(Austin Hastings)

CONNECTICUT (cont'd.)

SMITH, WILLIAM H.
35 Nova Scotia Hill Rd.
Watertown, Conn.
(Waterbury Companies, Inc.)

SORENSEN, FREDERICK H.
Main St., Newtown, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

SPIWAK, LAZARUS
Snyder Chemical Corp.
Bethel, Conn.

STRATTON, EDWARD BOWMAN, JR.
Auto-Vac Co.
2120 Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

SULLIVAN, CHARLES J.
138 Oakville Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
(Connecticut Plastic Products, Inc.)

SUNDERLAND, GEORGE B.
Pond Hill Rd., Wallingford, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

SVENSON, SVEN CARL
15 Prospect St., Branford, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

TEVIS, EDWIN E.
Monaplastics, Inc.
Georgetown, Conn.

THOMPSON, CHARLES W.
A. C. Gilbert Co.
Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

TROY, ARNOLD
E. F. Drew & Co.
80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

TRUNK, EUGENE J.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

WALKER, GEORGE A.
Waterbury Companies, Inc.
835 S. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

WARD, FRANK J.
39 Bracewood Lane, Stamford, Conn.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

WARGO, ANDREW J.
298 S. Benson Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
(The Bryant Electric Co.)

WHEELER, JAMES A.
22 Nelson Terrace, Bridgeport, Conn.
(A & W Tool Co.)

WHITE, ROBERT PAUL
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
Naugatuck, Conn.

WILCOX, GRAYSON W.
Hawks Hill Rd., New Canaan, Conn.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

Memberships In Process

BERWALD, STANLEY E.
Plastic Fabricators, Inc.
401 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

GRAAE, SOREN J. W.
The Vogel Manufacturing Co.
506 Logan St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SODERBERG, ERIC V.
P. O. Box #533, Milford, Conn.
(Newburgh Molded Products Co., Inc.)

DETROIT

OFFICERS

President

DE GALAN, WILLIAM V., JR.
Koppers Co., Inc.
1312 United Artists Bldg.
Detroit, Mich.

Vice-President

EKIKSON, ERIK EVERT
Detroit Plastic Products Co.
21614 Grosebeck, E. Detroit, Mich.

Secretary

HERZINA, MICHAEL
Mold-A-Matic
Box 333, RFD #4, Royal Oak, Mich.

Treasurer

HUSTED, HARRY R.
8561 Harding, Centerline, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel Co.)

National Director

HOFFMAN, DON F.
Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc.
818 W. Hancock, Detroit, Mich

MEMBERS

ABBOT, FRANK
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
807 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS, CLARK M.
Bay Mfg. Div., Electric Auto-Lite Co.
Bay City, Mich.

BECK, RONALD D.
159 Highland Ave., Clawson, Mich.
(L. A. Darling Co.)

BEDELL, R. CURTIS
5870 Portage Lake Rd., Dexter, Mich.
(Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.)

BERDAN, FRED H.
5534 Balfour Rd., Detroit, Mich.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

BICHEL, WILLIAM J.
12625 Payton Rd., Detroit, Mich.
(B & C Industries)

BIGGERS, W. E.
Rohm & Haas Co.
728 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BIONDI, ANTHONY
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

BLAKE, WILLIAM V.
Macklin Co.
Wildwood Rd., Jackson, Mich.

BLOSSEY, HELMUT
Major Mold & Die Corp.
20955 Schoenherr Rd., P. O. Box 311
E. Detroit, Mich.

BLOUNT, CLINTON W.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

BLUME, WILLIAM A.
1215 Cherry St., Huntington, Ind.
(Thermold Co.)

BOEKE, PAUL J.
Phillips Apt. Hotel, Room 121
Bartlesville, Okla.
(Chrysler Corp.)

BORDEN, W. H.
Synthane Corp.
6560 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BOYER, R. A.
1596 Teakwood Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

BRADY, RAYMOND E.
E. I. duPont deNemours Co., Inc.
5-228 G. M. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BREITENSTEIN, H. L.
420 Warren Ct., Birmingham, Mich.

BRETHEN, HARRY R.
11341 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BROWN, LAWRENCE S.
United Plastic Industries, Inc.
1300 Water St., Vassar, Mich.

BRUEGGEN, A. J.
American Brakeblok Div.,
American Brake Shoe Co.
4600 Merritt Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BURIAN, ANTHONY
310 LaPrairie, Ferndale, Mich.
(Seal-Peel, Inc.)

CARTER, ROBERT B.
Celanese Corporation of America
610 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CHAPMAN, RALPH E.
Process Mold Co.
11471 Kercheval Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CHEYNEY, LA VERNE E.
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
411 Piquette Ave., Detroit, Mich.

CHICOREL, ALBERT
National Plastic Products Co.
P. O. Box 3647, Highland Park, Mich.

CLEEREMAN, KENNETH J.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Styron Lab., Midland, Mich.

COLE, FRED A.
Amos Molded Plastics
225 E. Baltimore, Detroit, Mich.

CONLEY, FRED
The F. Conley Co.
510 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

COOPER, WILLIAM J.
17300 Kentfield, Detroit, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel Co.)

CRUSE, WILLIAM T.
The Society of Plastics Industry, Inc.
67 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

DAILEY, ROBERT G.
Standard Products Co.
2130 W. 110th, Cleveland, Ohio

DAY, J. A.
Industrial Machine Tool Co.
1024 W. 7 Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich.

DEAK, LOUIS, JR.
15901 Sussex Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(Nu-Engineering, Inc.)

DEAN, ROY H.
24630 Winona, Dearborn, Mich.
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

DE GALAN, WILLIAM V., JR.
Koppers Co., Inc.
1312 United Artists Bldg.,
Detroit, Mich.

DEMERS, JOSEPH T.
352 Scott St., Youngstown, Ohio
(Venango Plastics, Inc.)

DOERR, ALBERT H.
Midwest Foundry Co.
P. O. Box 127, Coldwater, Mich.

DONABEDIAN, SAMUEL
4541 Chovin, Dearborn, Mich.
(Woshyna Plastic Molds)

ERIKSON, ERIK EVERT
Detroit Plastic Products Co.
21614 Grosebeck, E. Detroit, Mich.

FINN, JOHN R.
Motor Products Corp.
11801 Mack Ave., Detroit, Ave.

FISHER, HALSEY R.
28700 W. 8 Mile Rd., Farmington, Mich.

FLEMING, KENNETH B.
Alma Plastics Co.
Alma, Mich.

FRANK, JACOB
18203 Muirland Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FREEMAN, IVER J.
Reed Prentice Corp.
2842 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

GAZDICK, EMIL R.
Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc.
818 W. Hancock, Detroit, Mich.

GILCHER, RUDOLPH P.
2070 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

GILMORE, GERALD D.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Bldg. 433, Midland, Mich.

GOGGIN, W. C.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Midland, Mich.

GOULAIT, FRED B.
Nu-Engineering, Inc.
1515 Bonner Ave., Ferndale, Mich.

GRAY, BENJAMIN ARTHUR
286 W. Longwood, Detroit, Mich.
(Top Founders, Inc.)

GRIFFITH, DAN S.
Dexter Mold & Tool Co.
211 B St., Dexter, Mich.

HAAS, PAUL C.
The Haas Corp.
Meadon, Mich.

HAAXMA, HARRY C.
12210 Santa Rosa Dr., Detroit, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

HALL, GAY P.
Richardson Co.
6-252 G.M. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HALWARD, FOLKE
18023 Birwood Rd., Detroit, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering)

HANSON, HANS ROBERT
30004 W. 10 Mile Rd., Farmington, Mich.
(Hanson Co.)

HENKEL, FRED
12815 Wabash, Milan, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

HENRIET, GEORGE R.
(In Armed Forces)

HERZINA, MICHAEL
Mold-A-Matic
Box 333, RFD #4, Royal Oak, Mich.

HOEY, W. B.
William B. Hoey, Inc.
RFD #2, Fenton, Mich.

HOFFMAN, DON F.
Evans-Winter-Hebb, Inc.
518 W. Hancock, Detroit, Mich.

HOUSE, L. S.
Ilcro Molded Products, Inc.
6-167 G. M. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HOUSTON, JOHN C.
3223 N. Adams, Birmingham, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel Co.)

HUSTED, HARRY R.
8361 Harding, Centerline, Mich.
(Swedish Crucible Steel Co.)

JACOBSON, EDWARD L.
Universal Button Fastening & Button Co.
2250 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

JENSEN, PAUL M.
The Dow Chemical Co.
932 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

JOCELYN, DOUGLAS L.
Plastray Corp.
528 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KELSO, J. P.
Ray Mfg. Div., Electric Auto-Lite Co.
725 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KITHIL, KARL W.
Celanese Corporation of America
1600 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio

KLINE, HARRY
15819 Roslyn Rd., Detroit, Mich.
(Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.)

KNOLL, JOSEPH R.
1135 Bird St., Birmingham, Mich.
(Plastray Corp.)

KORDENBROCK, H. M.
Kordenbrock Machinery Co.
2502 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

KOSY, WALTER R.
1660 Berkshire, Detroit, Mich.
(Chrysler Corp.)

KOVACS, GEORGE J.
General Machine & Tool Works
40261 13 Mile Rd., Walled Lake, Mich.

KUHN, JACOB H.
MacDonald Manufacturing Co.
550 Green St., New Baltimore, Mich.

LADNEY, MICHAEL JR.
Detroit Plastic Molding Co.
26200 Harper Ave.,
St. Clair Shores, Mich.

LEINBACH, HARRY B., JR.
Celanese Corporation of America
610 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LESS, FRANK W.
63 Wooderest Blvd., Kenmore, N. Y.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

LIBBEY, JAMES T.
Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.
6432 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.

LINDH, GUNNAR
784 Rivard Blvd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
(The Udylite Corp.)

LUCKINO, PATRICK JOHN
5903 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.
(Competitors Die & Mold)

LUNDSTEN, STANLEY L.
Spaulding Fibre Co.
4612 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MAC DONALD, STUART
MacDonald Manufacturing Co.
New Baltimore, Mich.

MAC ISAAC, KENNETH L., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
827 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MARTIN, THOMAS J.
40 Cliftwood St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MC ARTHUR, DAVID WILLIAM
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.
601 Woodward Hts., Detroit, Mich.

MC COSH, FREDERICK I.
Thoreson-McCosh
18229 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

MC ELLIGOTT, EDWARD MICHAEL
Swedish Crucible Stel Co.
8561 Butler Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MC FADDEN, GERALD D.
Michigan Plastic Products Inc.
Grand Haven, Mich.

MC GOWAN, HARRY J., JR.
Bakelite Co., Div., of UC&C Corp.
807 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MC KENZIE, T. CURTIS
Klem Chemical Works
14401 Lanson, Dearborn, Mich.

MILES, A. DAVID
139 First St., Milan, Mich.
(Wolverine Plastics, Inc.)

MILLIER, ARMAND
Nu-Engineering, Inc.
1515 Bonner Ave., Ferndale, Mich.

MOATS, MORRIS M.
Detroit Molded Plastics Corp.
6209 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MORRISON, L. J.
862 University Pl., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering Co.)

MORROW, A. R.
Chicago Molded Products Corp.
645 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MYERS, JOHN GEORGE
519 Slayton St., Grand Haven, Mich.
(Michigan Plastic Products, Inc.)

NAUTH, RAYMOND
Ray Metal Co.
3330 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.

NEUMANN, CLARENCE PAUL
Neumann Engraving Co.
9941 Northlawn, Detroit, Mich.

NEUMAN, GEORGE F.
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

NICHOLS, MALCOLM A.
Manco Products Corp.
2401 S. Schaefer Rd., Melvindale, Mich.

NICK, ALEXANDER M.
Mercury Plastics Co.
20787 Mound Rd., Van Dyke, Mich.

NICKLESS, W. HARMON
Millington Manufacturing Co.
Gleason St., Millington, Mich.

NOBLE, T. WALTER
13515 Veronica Ave., Wyandotte, Mich.
(Plastics Specialties Co.)

OGLESBY, RICHARD C.
Rhom & Haas Co.
728 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

OSTLUND, ERIC
RFD #1, Hope, Mich.

PAUL, SAMUEL BERNARD
Motor City Plastics Co.
24500 John R St., Hazel Park, Mich.

PETERSON, K. G.
919 N. Michigan Ave., #3305 Chicago, Ill.

PHILLIPS, RALPH O.
Christmas Tree Farm, Londonberry, Vt.
(Navy Dept., Bureau of Ordnance)

PHILLIPS, W. M.
General Motors Research Div.
R-11-104, G.M. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

QUARNSTROM, IVAR
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
6686 E. McNichol Rd., Detroit, Mich.

RAKAS, N. J.
National Automotive Fibres, Inc.
19925 Hoover Ave., Detroit, Mich.

RAYMOND, LOREN T.
Major Mold & Die Corp.
20955 Schoenherr Rd., P. O. Box 311
E. Detroit, Mich.

REINICKE, KURT B.
21537 Nowlin Rd., Dearborn, Mich.
(Woshyna Plastic Mold Co.)

RICHARDS, RAYMOND A.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
807 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RICKENBACHER, R. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
827 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RODGERS, J. S.
Wolverine Tube Div.
1411 Central Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROSE, R. W.
M. Whaling & Co.
7-121 G.M. Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RUDISH, EMIL GEORGE
12637 Hamburg St., Detroit, Mich.
(Inland Products Co.)

SCHWAB, FRED E.
Schwab & Frank, Inc.
2941 E. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SEUFFERT, FRED E.
Fabricon Products, Inc.
1900 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.

SHERWOOD, MILLER G.
520 Lafayette St., Grand Haven, Mich.
(Michigan Plastics Products, Inc.)

SHULTZ, CARL E.
Major Mold & Die Corp.
20955 Schoenherr Rd., P. O. Box 311
E. Detroit, Mich.

SLATER, JOHN G.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
904 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, LAWRENCE FABIAN
14070 Riverview, Detroit, Mich.
(Waterbury Companies, Inc.)

DETROIT (cont'd.)

SMITH, ROY A.
Yardley Plastics Co.
2970 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

SOMERS, JAMES F.
General Electric Co.
2211 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SPOKES, RAY E.
American Brakeblok Div.,
American Brake Shoe Co.
4600 Merritt Ave., Detroit, Mich.

STOMP, ALVIN N.
Una-Craft Engineering Co.
2209 E. 8 Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

SUNDBERG, CARL W.
Sundberg-Ferar
P. O. Box 104, Ferndale, Mich.

THAYER, GORDON B.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Midland, Mich.

THOMPSON, ERNES
15917 Turner Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(Burroughs Adding Machine Co.)

THORESON, REIDER
Thoreson-McCosh
18229 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

THUEMMLER, RUDOLPH W.
19350 Ilene Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.)

TOTTEN, JOHN K.
19 Bennington Lane, Dearborn, Mich.
(Ford Motor Co.)

TRIPP, ALONZO J.
Detroit Plastic Tile Co.
21950 Wyoming, Detroit, Mich.

ULLMAN, J. O.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Wilmington, Dela.

VAN AMBERG, H. W.
29866 Woodland Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
(Detroit Mold Engineering)

VAN DEVENTER, CHRISTOPHER, 3rd
National Plastics, Inc.
P. O. Box 152, Knoxville, Tenn.

WADTKE, GEORGE W.
Fabricon Products, Inc.
1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.

WEBSTER, C. R.
Northern Plastic Processing Co.
P. O. Box 428, Midland, Mich.

WHITLOCK, C. H.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
16267 James Couzens Highway
Detroit, Mich.

WIEDMAN, CHARLES T.
3155 H. St., Dexter, Mich.
(Michigan Molded Plastics, Inc.)

WOSHYNA, FRED
Woshyna Plastic Mold Co.
6151 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Ave.

ZAMPOL, PETER
48 Fairgrove Ave., Pontiac, Mich.
(GMC Truck & Coach Div.)

ZAWODNI, JAMES T.
Peninsular Grinding Wheel Co.
729 Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ZUMSTEIN, FRED R.
14176 Greenview, Detroit, Mich.
(Fellows Gear Shaper Co.)

Memberships In Process

CLOR, JEROME N.
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.
345 Midland Ave., Highland Park, Mich.

DENNY, MARY G.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
16267 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Mich.

DENNY, RICHARD J.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
16267 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Mich.

DOHRWARDT, JOHN F.
D & D Plastics Inc.
7599 E. Nine Mile Rd., VanDyke, Mich.

DOWNING, KENNETH D.
Detroit Plastic Fixture Co.
13451 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

INGLIS, ROBERT D.
Catalin Corp. of America
19384 Riverview Ave., Detroit, Mich.

KORANY, JOSEPH
Impression Specialties
1114 S. Seventh St., St. Clair, Mich.

LAMONT, GENE D.
Reichhold Chemicals Inc.
601 Woodward Heights Blvd.,
Detroit, Mich.

LIVERMORE, RUSSELL P.
1146 Ashland Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
(Nicholl Hard Chrome & Process Mold Co.)

STOLKEY, ARTHUR F.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
18055 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Mich.

WHITLOCK, HUBER M.
C. H. Whitlock Associates
16267 James Couzens Hwy., Detroit, Mich.

AMEEL, DONALD F.
Impression Specialties
1114 S. 7th St., St. Clair, Mich.

ENNIS, RAYMOND W.
13019 Longview Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.
(Inland Products Co.)

FILIPPELLI, RICHARD FRANCIS
Detroit Plastic Molding Co.
26200 Harper Ave., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

GLOWZINSKIE, THOMAS J., JR.
3436 Gertrude Ave., Dearborn, Mich.
(Evans Winter Hebb, Inc.)

JUNKIN, NEWTON R.
Junkin Manufacturing Co.
625 E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Mich.

KALINER, HOWARD
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
4237 W. 42nd Pl., Chicago, Ill.

KECK, WILLIAM R.
33771 Schneider Ave.,
New Baltimore, Mich.
(Detroit Plastic Molding Co.)

LAURE, GEORGE R.
2904 Duke St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
(The W-L Molding Co.)

LINZELL, ARTHUR S.
5768 Chatsworth Ave., Detroit, Mich.
(The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

MARSH, ROBERT W.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
503 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WALSH, W. R.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
827 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

EASTERN NEW ENGLAND

OFFICERS

President

LANGHORST, FREDERICK
29 Ridge Ave., Natick, Mass.
(Stanley Chemical Co.)

Vice-President

ROOT, WILLIAM L., JR.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Foundry Ave., Waltham, Mass.

Secretary

FULLER, JACK G.
Hercules Powder Co.
200 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

Treasurer

BECKWITH, RICHARD W.
The Dow Chemical Co.
20 Providence St., Boston, Mass.

National Director

LA BELLE, JOHN W.
Koppers Co., Inc.
250 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

MEMBERS

ANDREWS, F. SYDNEY
Bay State Abrasive Products Co.
Union St., Westboro, Mass.

APPELTOFFT, WILLIAM A. C.
Plymouth Rubber Co.
Canton, Mass.

AXELROD, MAYNARD J.
Maynard Plastics, Inc.
181 Spencer Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

BEAUMONT, JOHN E.
Whitman Plastics Corp.
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

BECKWITH, RICHARD W.
The Dow Chemical Co.
20 Providence St., Boston, Mass.

BENEDICT, NELSON E.
92 Charles St., Leominster, Mass.
(Standard Tool Co.)

BERENTSEN, RICHARD F.
Rohm & Haas Co.
1115 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BERGER, JORDAN
Orkney Associates
12 Norfolk St., Cambridge, Mass.

BLIVEN, ROGER
2 Lake St., Hopedale, Mass.
(Victory Plastics Co.)

BOLTEN, JOHN, JR.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

BRIDGES, FRANK L.
W. B. Parsons Co.
10 High St., Boston, Mass.

BUTHMANN, EDWIN
172 E. Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
(The Bolta Co.)

BYGRAVE, JOHN H.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
10 High St., Boston, Mass.

CASEY, JAMES D.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

COBURN, CLARENCE J.
Victory Plastics Co.
81 Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

COCHRANE, WILLIAM D.
Carbatex Chemical Co.
Tewksbury, Mass.

COHAN, GERARD F.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

COOKINGHAM, HOWARD C.
D. H. Litter Company, Inc.
60 Cambridge St., Allston 34, Mass.

CRANDALL, FLETCHER
North Shore Plastics, Inc.
Hood Terrace, Danvers, Mass.

CREIGHTON, ALBERT M., JR.
Chemical Development Corp.
Endicott St., Danvers, Mass.

CROSBY, JOSIAH D.
Hood Rubber Co.
Watertown 72, Mass.

CUSHING, JAMES J.
Morningstar Corp.
156 Sixth St., Cambridge, Mass.

DAVENPORT, ROBERT C.
25 Park St., Newton, Mass.
(Gregstrom Corp.)

DEFELICE, AMEDIO
Banner Mold & Die Co., Inc.
105 Union St., Leominster, Mass.

DI DONATO, LOUIS
Gregstrom Corp.
226A Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

DIETZ, ALBERT G. H.
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology
Room 5-209, Cambridge, Mass.

DOOLEY, FRANK C.
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
61 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.

DRIVER, JAMES R.
The Dow Chemical Co.
520 Statler Office Bldg.
Boston, Mass.

EVANS, ROBERT B.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

FISH, ROBERT L.
Whitman Plastics Corp.
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

FLAGG, CHARLES E., JR.
Flagg & Co., Inc.
91 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FOLSOM, ALLAN G.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

FOSGATE, CHARLES M., JR.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

FULLER, JACK G.
Hercules Powder Co.
200 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

GERREN, PAUL
Versa-Tile Co.
383 Main St., Melrose, Mass.

GOLDROSEN, DAVID
Dasol Plastics, Inc.
90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

GOLDROSEN, LOUIS I.
Dasol Plastics, Inc.
90 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

GOTTLIEB, ALBERT J.
Standard Pyroxoloid Corp.
63 Pleasant St., Leominster, Mass.

HAAS, MELVIN S.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

HARROD, STUART L.
Austin Hastings Co., Inc.
226 Binney St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

HICKLER, WALTER R.
Hood Rubber Co.
56 Nichols Ave., Watertown, Mass.

HUBBS, E. WIDMER
The Harwid Co.
220 Binney St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUIDEKOPER, PRESCOTT F.
Shaw Insulator Co.
160 Colt St., Irvington, N. J.

JOHNSON, ARTHUR C., JR.
Mica Insulator Co.
120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

KAHN, RICHARD PAUL
172 Valley Rd., Needham, Mass.
(Reiss Associates)

KAVANAGH, HAROLD A.
P. O. Box #864, Deerfield Beach, Fla.
(Standard Tool Co.)

LAAFF, GEORGE SEBASTIAN
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

LA BELLE, JOHN W.
Koppers Co., Inc.
250 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

LA COUTURE, ARTHUR W.
12 Sherwood Rd., Natick, Mass.
(Ansbacher-Siegle Corp.)

LANG, JAMES F.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
930 Statler Office Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LANGHORST, FREDERICK
29 Ridge Ave., Natick, Mass.
(Stanley Chemical Co.)

LA TOWSKY, HARRY R., JR.
25-8 Summer St., Waltham 54, Mass.
(F. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

LAUER, KEITH W.
Barker-Davis Machine Co., Inc.
91 Mechanic St., Leominster, Mass.

LOWRY, ROBERT D.
158 Cambridge St., Winchester, Mass.
(Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.)

MAKEEVER, VIOLA
Interlake Chemical Corp.
262 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MALCOLM, W. FRASER
Titanium Pigment Corp.
800 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

MANNING, JOSEPH F.
Angier Products, Inc.
120 Potter St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARMEN, J. MARK
The Rex Corp.
Hayward Rd., Acton, Mass.

MARTIN, JAMES M.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MARTIN, LEO J.
138 Warren St., Arlington, Mass.
(Victory Plastics Co.)

MARZIO, PAT D.
Model Mold Company, Inc.
436 Water St., Fitchburg, Mass.

MC CARTHY, LAWRENCE A.
Western Electric Company, Inc.
Locust St., Haverhill, Mass.

MC CLURE, PETER P.
The Rex Corp.
Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.

MEHRINGER, FRANK J.
2196 Story Ave., Niskayund, N. Y.

MESSINA, FRED R.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

MONDANO, RALPH LOUIS
9 Marie Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
(Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

MOONEY, FRED E.
Victory Plastics Co.
Aysley St., Hudson, Mass.

MORNINGSTAR, OTTO
Morningstar Corp.
156 Sixth St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

MYERSON, RICHARD L.
Myerson Tooth Corp.
90 Hamilton St., Cambridge, Mass.

NATION, PAUL F.
15 Palmer St., Waltham, Mass.
(Victory Plastics Co.)

O'NEAL, PAUL S.
Bakelite Co. Div. of UC&C Corp.
930 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

OSBORNE, ROBERT S.
Bakelite Co. Div., of UC&C Corp.
930 Statler Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

PEACOCK, WALTER W., JR.
Old Coach Rd., Weston, Mass.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

PENDERGAST, HOWARD E.
The Rex Corp.
Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.

PERLOFF, JOHN W.
Godrey E. Cabot, Inc.
77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

PILLSBURY, R. D.
Rohm & Haas Co.
1115 Statler Office Bldg.
Boston, Mass

QUARTARONE, FREDERICK P.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

QUEENEY, JOHN P.
40 Westside Rd., Milton, Mass.

RIDEOUT, FRANK A.
Bakelite Co. Div. of UC&C Corp.
930 Statler Office Bldg.
Boston, Mass.

RILEY, MATTHEW H.
U. S. Naval Shipyard
Bldg. 79, Portsmouth, N. H.

ROBERTS, EDWARD B.
Hood Rubber Co.
36 Nichols Ave., Watertown, Mass.

ROOT, WILLIAM L., JR.
Raytheon Manufacturing Co.
Foundry Ave., Waltham, Mass.

SCHREITER, FRED R.
P. O. Box 76, S. Lancaster, Mass.
(F. R. Schreiter, Inc.)

SHARPE, DAVID A.
Andover St., RFD #1, Lowell, Mass.
(Fiberite Corp.)

SHEFTEL, MILTON S.
Richards & Sheftel
116 Gold St., Worcester, Mass.

SHEPHERD, RIDGLEY G., JR.
Boston Research Div.,
United States Testing Co., Inc.
857 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

SHOREY, SETH U.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Everett, Mass

SIMON, ALFRED I.
1533 N. Shore Rd., Revere, Mass.
(Raytheon Manufacturing Co.)

SIMON, SYLVAN
Walter Kidde & Co., Inc.)
675 Main St., Belleville, N. Y.

SLOAT, JOHN E.
New England Tape Co., Inc.
30 Tower St., Hudson, Mass.

SMALL, EDWARD, JR.
30 Phillips St., Swampscott, Mass.
(Krafelt Corp.)

SMITH, R. MOEN
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

SMITH, WILLIAM M.
The Bolta Co.
151 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass.

STEVENS, J. MURRAY
120 School St., Franklin, Mass.
(Clark, Cutler & McDermott Co.)

THAL, BERNARD
Bernard Thal
791 Tremont St., Boston 18, Mass.

TOMB, HUGH M.
34 Waterston Rd., Newton, Mass.
(Laminated Sheet Products, Inc.)

E. NEW ENGLAND (cont'd.)

TOWLER, DAVID W.
223 Rowayton Ave., Rowayton, Conn.
(The M. W. Kellogg Co.)

ULBRICH, M. ALFRED
11 Emerson Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
(Leo L. Pelkus & Co.)

UNDERWOOD, THEODORE A.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

VALLEE, ERNEST L.
Banner Mold & Die Co., Inc.
105 Union St., Leominster, Mass.

WALDBILLIG, C. CRAIG
The Dow Chemical Co.
Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

WHITTY, WILBUR H.
Whitty Engineering Co.
10 High St., Boston, Mass.

WILKINSON, FREEMAN F.
Plymouth Rubber Co.
Canton, Mass.

WILSON, GEORGE A.
Texloid Products Co.
81 Rumford Ave., Waltham, Mass.

WOODWARD, C. A.
20 Lafayette Circle, Wellesley, Mass.
(The Ucinite Co.)

ZOTTU, PAUL D.
Electronic Heating Mfg. Co.
66 Needham St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

Memberships In Process

ALPERT, IRVING J.
18 Walnut Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
(Lyntex Corp.)

BESSE, ARTHUR L., JR.
Dewey & Almy Chemical Co.
62 Whittemore Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CARLSON, ROBERT B.
Austin-Hastings Co., Inc.
226 Binney St., Cambridge, Mass.

CORMIER, RAYMOND Z.
Plastic Consultant
16 Eastern Ave., Leominster, Mass.

COTTON, CHARLES J.
RFD #1, Millis, Mass.
(Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Inc.)

COX, VINCENT
Lyntex Corp.
78 Brookline St., Lynn, Mass.

DEITEMEYER, JEROME A.
Capital Plastics Corp.
Main St., Maynard, Mass.

DUNN, LEO J.
George Woloch Co., Inc.
102 Oak St., Needham, Mass.

DWYER, JOSEPH J.
610 Prospect S., Methuen, Mass.
(Manton Gaulin Manufacturing Co.)

FOUST, ORVILLE N.
16 Overlook Rd., Melrose 76, Mass.
(United Shoe Machinery Corp.)

HANLEY, ALBERT JOSEPH
Respro Incorporated
530 Wellington Ave., Cranston, R. I.

HOVEY, VICTOR M.
302 Crescent Ave., Wyckoff, N. J.
(John Royle & Sons)

HUPFEL, WALTER M.
Catalin Corp.
49 Humbolot Ave., Providence, R. I.

KERISHER, GEORGE
American Hydrotherm Corp.
108 E. Dedham St., Boston 18, Mass.

NISPEL, ALFRED C.
A. C. Nispel, Inc.
150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Mass.

REED, PARKER C.
27 Hayes Ave., Lexington 73, Mass.
(American Machine & Foundry Co.)

ROGGI, PORFIRIO E.
Beaumont Plastics
655 Summer St., Lynn, Mass.

ROSENBERG, HERBERT H.
Philipp Bros. Chemicals, Inc.
176 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

STICKLES, DONALD C.
Victory Plastics Co.
Apsley St., Hudson, Mass.

VAN BUREN, DARRELL
Larrell Van Buren, Inc.
943 Main St., Walpole, Mass.

WALTERS, LINWOOD A.
The Rex Corp.
Hayward Rd., West Acton, Mass.

WILSON, ROBERT GRANVILLE
Bakelite Co.
410 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

GOLDEN GATE

OFFICERS

President

THEISS, ROY E.
Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co.
333 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Vice-President

TURKOVICH, PETER JOHN
2120 Carmelita Ave., Bulingame, Calif.
(Griffith Tool & Die Co.)

Treasurer

GRIFFITH, LLOYD A.
Griffith Tool & Die Co.
1027 California Dr., Burlingame, Calif.

National Director and Secretary

AKERS, J. R.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
22 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.

MEMBERS

AKERS, J. R.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
22 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.

BATCHELDER, CARLTON A.
12649 Paseo Olivos Rd.
Saratoga, Calif.
(Jennings Radio & Mfg. Co.)

CILKER, WILLIAM H.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
1105 Coleman Ave., San Jose, Calif.

COPP, ALLIN R.
Taylor & Art, Inc.
1710 E. 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

DAVIS, CLYDE W.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Box 351, Pittsburg, Calif.

DAVIS, LESLIE M.
American Cyanamid Co.
111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

DUBEY, JAMES A.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
2050 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif.

FABER, LEONARD E.
Precision Manufacturing Co.
50 Brady St., San Francisco, Calif.

FROST, NORMAN F.
Plastics Factors
414 El Camino Real, San Carlos, Calif.

GRIFFITH, LLOYD A.
Griffith Tool & Die Co.
1027 California Dr., Burlingame, Calif.

HOUGH, RICHARD J.
3247 Camino Colorado, Lafayette, Calif.

MALIANNI, THEO V.
San Francisco Plastics Co.
526 Pine St., San Franciso, Calif.

MC KINNEY, EDWIN J.
2328 S. E. 70th Ave.,
Portland 16, Oreg.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

MOORE, JOHN B., JR.
Owen-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
68 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

MORRILL, JOHN L.
Shell Chemical Co.
100 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

MURDOCH, COLIN D.
293 Best Ave., San Leandro, Calif.

RAE, JAMES FRASER
Industrial Plastics Service
3807 Harrison St., Oakland, Calif.

ROBB, JOHN G.
4141 Campana Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.
(American Molding Co.)

ROLLINS, VERNON C.
5900 Wilshire Ave., San Mateo, Calif.

ROMO, ROBERT
1724 Balboa St., San Francisco, Calif.
(Romo Tool & Die Co.)

SALTER, CHARLES R.
1285 2nd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
(Plasti Pak Products)

SCHULZE, KURT E.
Schulze Tool & Die Co.
70 Elmira St., San Francisco, Calif.

SHONWALD, H. M.
2375-47th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
(National Plastics Industries)

SHUEY, RALPH C.
86 Rock Lane Berkeley, Calif.
(San Francisco College)

SKOV, ROBERT L.
Hercules Powder Co.
1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, JOSEPH B.
H. Koch & Sons
25 Bay St., San Rafael, Calif.

STANTON, GEORGE WILLIAM
The Dow Chemical Co.
P. O. Box #351, Pittsburg, Calif.

STEELE, ROGER C.
California Reinforced Plastics Co.
961 61st St., Oakland, Calif.

THEISS, ROY E.
Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co.
333 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

TURKOVICH, PETER JOHN
2120 Carmelita Ave., Burlingame, Calif.
(Griffith Tool & Die Co.)

WEBER, RICHARD M.
Richard M. Weber Engraving & Die Shop
720 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

WEHN, CHARLES EMORY
1925 Union St., Alameda, Calif.
(Listo Pencil Corp.)

WNUKOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN
70 Apollo St., San Francisco, Calif.
(Arrow Tool & Die Co.)

MIAMI VALLEY

OFFICERS

President

MERKE, JOSEPH P.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Vice-President

BACKSCHEIDER, R. N.
Recto Molded Products, Inc.
Appleton & B&O RR Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio

Secretary

ACKERMAN, CARL L.
1814 Adams Rd., Mt. Healthy, Ohio
(Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.)

Treasurer

WHITE, JOHN ROBERT
226 S. 7th St., Miamisburg, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

National Director

GELMAN, WALTER F.
Standard Molding Corp.
1517 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio

MEMBERS

ACKERMAN, CARL L.
1814 Adams Rd., Mt. Healthy, Ohio
(Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.)

ADAMS, RAYMOND N.
Adams Plastic Products
Box 926, Cincinnati, Ohio

AHLQUIST, FRED A.
326 W. Stewart St., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch Co., Inc.)

ALLEN, B. L.
6915 Morrison Pl., Madeira, Ohio
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

BACKSCHEIDER, N. A.
Recto Molded Products, Inc.
Appleton & B&O RR Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio

BACKSCHEIDER, R. N.
Recto Molded Products, Inc.
Appleton & B&O RR Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio

BAIN, B. F.
4 Albert Pl., Mariemont, Ohio
(Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.)

BARNHISER, JACQUES I.
240 Victor Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

BARRON, J. E.
7216 Elbrook Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
(J. E. Barron & Associates)

BAXTER, J. E.
Terrace Park, Ohio
(Baxter Co.)

BEST, PAUL J.
8029 Aspenway, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Co.)

BICE, RICHARD W.
4031 Gilmore Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
(The Formica Insulating Co.)

BLAIR, RALPH WINNER
National Cash Register Co.
Main & K St., Dayton, Ohio

BRADEN, JOHN G.
2511 Winburn Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(F & F Mold & Die Works)

BRIERLEY, JOHN WILLIAM
220 E. Hillcrest Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

BROUSE, HAROLD L.
Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.
1329 Arlington St., Cincinnati, Ohio

CALDWELL, PAUL L.
Plastic Research Products
200 Beech St., Urbana, Ohio

CARPENTER, G. W.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1305 Third Nat'l. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

CHOLLAR, ROBERT G.
139 Balmoral Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

COOPER, FRANK M.
1821 Shroyer Rd., Dayton, Ohio
(Wright Field)

CORWIN, JAMES F.
Vernay Laboratories, Inc.
S. College St., Yellow Springs, Ohio

DAIGNAULT, ALFRED P.
1744 Stratford Pl., Springfield, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

DAVIDSON, ROBERT L.
1908 Coolidge Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

DEEREN, WILLIAM ROSS
425 Early Dr. W., Miamisburg, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

DUELL, ROBERT H.
2301 E. Stroop Rd., Dayton, Ohio

DUNN, CLARENCE
Box 251, Richmond, Ind.
(Metal Specialty Co.)

FIEDLER, JOE
F & F Mold & Die Works
103 Sachs St., Dayton, Ohio

FIEDLER, JOHN
RFD #1, Box 318, Dayton, Ohio
(F & F Mold & Die Works)

FIEDLER, OTTO E.
F & F Mold & Die Works
103 Sachs St., Dayton, Ohio

FINK, RALPH H.
National Cash Register Co.
South Main & K St., Dayton, Ohio

FISCHER, ARTHUR C.
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway St., Dayton, Ohio

FITZHARRIS, LEO J.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
18 W. Monument Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio

FRANKENFELD, HUBERT F.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
1441 N. Main St., Urbana, Ohio

GAISER, WILLIAM R.
1906 Kim Lane, Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

GERDES, EDWIN H.
The Plastic Molding Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

GERDES, ROBERT W.
The Plastic Molding Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

GRACE, HENRY P.
Hercules Powder Co.
2610 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio

GRAY, F. E.
Dimco-Gray Co.
207 E. 6th St., Dayton, Ohio

GRAY, ROBERT K.
Dimco-Gray Co.
207 E. 6th St., Dayton, Ohio

HALL, GORDON D.
No Address

HAMLIN, HORACE C.
Wright Air Development Center
Box 8454 Wright-Patterson
Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio

HAUSMANN, GEORGE J.
230 S. Wayne St., St. Marys, Ohio
(Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.)

HILL, HARRY
6331 Meis Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
(Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.)

JOHNSON, ELBERT HENDERSON
614 E. 18th St., Covington, Ky.
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

JONES, ARTHUR
2136 Mershon Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

KASCH, HENRY J., JR.
2821 Earlham Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

KASCH, MARTIN H.
1451 Philadelphia Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

KEMPER, M. V.
309 Lamont Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(American Insulator Corp.)

KILFOIL, JOHN F.
Erie Resistor Corp.
426 Transportation Bldg
Cincinnati, Ohio

KNEPFLE, ROBERT B.
1632 Robinson Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio
(Metal Specialty Co.)

KOVACH, GEORGE P.
Clopay Corp.
Township Ave. & B&O RR
Cincinnati, Ohio

KRUGER, C. H.
1035 Superior Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

KULP, JOHN F.
General Electric Co.
Box #197, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

LARRICK, LLOYD S.
6004 Elbrook Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

LIERMAN, ROBERT C.
90 Burdsall Ave.
South Ft. Mitchell Br. Covington, Ky.
(Reed-Tartz Molding Co.)

LUCID, DAVID E.
521 Monterey Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Inland Mfg. Div. GMC)

LYON, LE ROY L.
1513 Grimes Circle, Urbana, Ohio
(Lyon Design Co.)

MACK, JOHN M.
1347 Amherst Pl., Dayton, Ohio
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

MAC PHEE, PAUL A.
435 Concord Pl., San Antonio, Tex.
(Southwest Research Inst.)

MARCEY, STEPHEN D.
1205 Pritz Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

MARCH, CLARENCE THOMAS
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio

MEEKER, D. L.
Standard Molding Co.
1517 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio

MERKE, JOSEPH P.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

MIAMI VALLEY (cont'd.)

MIKE, EDWIN
641 Gramont Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

MILLHOLLAND, DONALD M.
W. K. Millholland Machinery Co.
6102 Westfield Blvd.
Indianapolis, Ind.

MUELLER, CHARLES S.
333 Hopeland St., Dayton, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

NELSON, BYRON W.
28 S. 9th St., Miamisburg, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

NELSON, MERLE F.
The Plastic Moldings Corp.
859 Hathaway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

OELMAN, WALTER F.
Standard Molding Corp.
1517 E. 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio

ORLOW, ALFRED
1030 Croyden Rd., Dayton, Ohio
(Diamond Tool & Die Co.)

OVERWEIN, JOSEPH H.
2037 Elsmere Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Inland Mfg. Div. GMC)

PAYNE, ALBERT E.
The Payne Tool & Engineering Co.
45 N. Isabella St., Springfield, Ohio

PLIMMER, ALFRED
5088 Eastwood Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Cincinnati Milling Machine)

POTTER, HENRY B.
6355 Heitzler Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
(The Formica Co.)

POTTER, W. D.
Richmond Molded Plastics Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 85, Foulkesta, Richmond, Ind.

REDWINE, EDGAR O.
5456 Mitcher Ave., Louisville, Ky.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

REILING, VICTOR G.
Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
1421 S. Broadway, Dayton, Ohio

ROBINSON, CARL JOHN
525 10th Ave., Dayton, Ky.
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

ROBINSON, WILLIAM H.
602 E. Jefferson, Miamisburg, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

ROODE, MELVIN V.
Inland Mfg. Div. GMC
2727 Inland Ave., Dayton, Ohio

RUSSELL, JOHN L.
1435 Lexington Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

SCHENCK, HARRY L., JR.
1406 Third National Bank Bldg.,
Dayton 2, Ohio

SCHORLE, JOHN WALTER
2973 E. Moreland Dr., Columbus, Ohio
(Rogers Corp.)

SCHROEDER, CHARLES J.
28 Orchard St., St. Bernard, Ohio
(Clopay Corp.)

SCOTT, THOMAS S.
324 Grove St., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

SELZ, CHARLES M.
1215 Old Orchard Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

SHAFFER, HARRY S., JR.
H. S. Shaffer & Associates
Roselawn Center Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

SPIRES, HAROLD S.
333 Rockwood Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(Kurz-Kasch, Inc.)

STIGLER, R. G.
Standard Molding Corp.
1517 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio

STOCKTON, RICHARD E.
Plastic Research Products, Co.
200 Beech St., Urbana, Ohio

STROBINO, FRANK L.
920 Superior Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(General Electric Co.)

WALTERS, FRANCIS L.
3319 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, Ohio
(The Bellows Co.)

WEBER, CARL E.
8364 Jadwin St., Cincinnati, Ohio
(Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp.)

WHITE, JOHN ROBERT
226 S. 7th St., Miamisburg, Ohio
(Buckeye Molding Co.)

WILSON, G. J.
RFD #1, Box 186, Spring Valley, Ohio
(National Cash Register Co.)

WINEMILLER, MARVIN LEROY
RFD #1, Batavia, Ohio
(Recto Molded Products, Inc.)

WOODMANSEE, HAROLD D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
3706 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio

WRIGHT, ROBERT A.
1422 San Rae Dr., Dayton, Ohio
(Dimco-Gray Co.)

YOST, D. M.
Sorg Paper Co.
901 Manchester Ave., Middletown, Ohio

NEWARK

OFFICERS

President

PECKTAL, JACK R.
Stephenville Ranch, Homestead Rd.
Metuchen, N. J.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

Vice-President

PRESTON, E. KIRBY
145 Bryant Ave., Springfield, N. J.
(Celluplastics, Inc.)

Secretary-Treasurer

WILLERT, WILLIAM H.
11 Maple Wood Ave., Clifton, N. J.
(Frank W. Egan & Co.)

National Director

THOMAS, ISLYN
286 Kings Rd., Madison, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

MEMBERS

ADAMS, EDWARD F.
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co.
397 Codwise Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.

ALLEN, IVEY, JR.
Bakelite Co., Div., of UC&C Corp.
230 Grove St., Bloomfield, N. J.

AMO, IVAN J.
M & W Co.
142 Central Ave., Clark Twp.
Rahway, N. J.

APPEL, MEL
Martin Schnur Associates
15 W. Park St., Newark, N. J.

ARNSTEIN, ERNEST
40 S. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N. J.

ARPIN, J. W.
Everglades Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box 222, Coral Gables, Fla.

BACKUS, ALFRED S.
Mycalex Corporation of America
125 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

BAHLKE, ALFRED F.
Berkeley Eng. & Mfg. Co.
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

BARBER, ROBERT W.
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

BAREFORD, ROBERT H.
262 W. Lake Ave., Rahway, N. J.
(Celanese Corporation of America)

BARTLETT, ROBERT C.
Natvar Corp.
211 Randolph Ave., Woodbridge, N. J.

BASS, RAYMOND
Shulton, Inc.
RFD #6, Clifton, N. J.

BAUMGARTIL, GEORGE K.
149 Belleville Ave., Belleville, N. J.
(Ideal Plastics Co.)

BECK, GEORGE
Columbia Engineering Co., Inc.
113-119 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.

BECK, GEORGE H.
Columbia Engineering Co., Inc.
113-119 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.

BECK, JOHN
369 Martin Rd., Union, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

BEEL, PAUL
19 Martindale Rd., Short Hills, N. J.
(Beel Engineering Co.)

BEEL, RICHARD PAUL
Beel Engineering Co.
411 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

BELL, RICHARD M.
International Business Machines
Plant #2, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BERGQUIST, VICTOR P.
529 Homer Terrace, Union, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

BERTHOLD, JOHN W.
New Freedom, Pa.
(American Insulator Corp.)

BESSERMAN, JULES R.
Colorite Plastics of N. J., Inc.
35 Iowa Ave., Patterson, N. J.

BIKLEN, DONALD W.
Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Orangeburg, N. Y.

BIRNEY, EDWARD W.
Consolidated Molded Products Corp.
309 Cherry St., Scranton, Pa.

BISHOP, THOMAS G.
The Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
Box 91, Teaneck, N. J.

BLAKE, RAYMOND S.
1204 Lenox Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(Plastic Molders Supply Co.)

BOKOR, JOHN, JR.
2 Irving St., Nixon, N. J.
(Kaye Plastics Corp.)

BONANNO, JOSEPH L.
501 Berkeley Ave., South Orange, N. J.
(The Lionel Corp.)

BORTON, CHARLES A.
Hercules Powder Co.
Parlin, N. J.

BOTTLEMAN, RAY R.
7 Longwood Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.
(Great American Plastics Co.)

BRADBURY, WILLIAM B.
Plastic Molders Supply Co.
915 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

BRAGAR, NORMAN
Norman Bragar Co.
1060 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

BRANNAN, R. E.
9 Loraine Rd., Summit, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

BRIGHTMAN, GEORGE
315 Stevens Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

BROWER, VAN PELT, JR.
Celanese Corporation of America
P. O. Box 1000, Belvidere, N. J.

BROWN, GORDON
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

BUSCHMANN, WARREN T.
816 Mountain Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

CARD, FRANCIS E.
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

CAREY, JAMES E.
Shell Chemical Corp.
1120 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.

CARUSO, JOSEPH N.
Atlantic Tool & Die Co.
646 Grove St., Elizabeth, N. J.

CLARE, GEORGE
Claremould Plastics Co.
200 Wright St., Newark, N. J.

CLARE, PHILIP
Claremould Plastics Co.
200 Wright St., Newark, N. J.

CODDINGTON, E. ROBERT
National Rubber Machinery Co.
384 Getty Ave., Clifton, N. J.

COLVIN, HENRY F.
270 W. End Rd., S. Orange, N. J.
(Colvin-Friedman Co.)

COOK, JOHN H., JR.
Mack Molding Co.
Wayne, N. J.

CORDARO, LEO
Premier Tool & Manufacturing Co.
28 Margaretta St., Newark, N. J.

CRISTELL, ANTON T.
Ross Tool & Manufacturing Co.
140 Clifford St., Newark, N. J.

CROWIN, EDWARD W.
75 Garden Rd., Little Silver, N. J.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

CSASZAR, ERNEST J.
16 Boyden Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
(Eagle Tool & Machine Co.)

DE BREE, F. WILLIAM
Hercules Powder Co.
500 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

DE HOFF, RONALD L.
42 Oakland Ave., Springfield, N. J.
(Shell Chemical Corp.)

DE MATTEO, ADOLPHE J.
Watson-Stillman Co.
Aldene Rd., Roselle, N. J.

DE MATTIA, MARIUS
761 Broad Ave., Leonia, N. J.

DENNISON, A. VARD
53 Benson St., Glen Ridge, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

DINZL, RICHARD W.
525 Prospect St., Westfield, N. J.
(Watson-Stillman Co.)

DOANE, MALCOLM E.
226 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(H. V. Hardman Co., Inc.)

DOERFLER, LOU, JR.
Artistic Engraving Co.
53 Academy St., Newark, N. J.

DOWNS, MYRON H.
49 Cleveland Rd., Caldwell, N.J.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

DOYLE, ROBERT
454 Delaware Ave., Belvidere, N. J.
(Celanese Corporation of America)

DUBENITZ, MICHAEL G.
22 Kate Lane, Metuchen, N. J.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

DUBMAN, JACK
J. G. Tilp, Inc.
Springfield & Middletown Rds.
Union, N. J.

DU BOIS, J. HARRY
Mycalex Corporation of America
60 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

DURST, ROBERT F.
82 Cleveland St., Orange, N. J.
(Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc.)

EBER, LEONARD K.
General Electric Co.
570 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

EGG, LEON R.
Garfield Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box 59, Garfield, N. J.

ELLIS, ROBERT C.
Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.
1227 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

ENGLER, HAROLD F.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
475 5th Ave., Rm 1600, New York, N. Y.

ERNST, ARTHUR H.
83 Church St., Woodbridge, N. J.
(Lapin Products, Inc.)

FAMELY, MAX
53 Berlant Ave., Linden, N. J.
(Garwood Plastics, Inc.)

FAYCIK, FRANK H.
RFD #5, Box 425, New Brunswick, N. J.
(Plastylite Corp.)

FEELEY, M. JOSEPH
104 Linden St., Wyckoff, N. J.
(Boonton Molding Co.)

FERRIER, JAMES N.
134 Franklin Ave., Ocean Grove, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

FLYNN, JAMES W.
Celanese Corporation of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

FONTENELLI, JOHN J.
Fibro Corp.
501 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

FONTENELLI, FRANK J.
Fibro Corp.
501 South Ave., Garwood, N. J.

FORIS, JULIUS Z.
Columbia Engineering Co., Inc.
113-119 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J.

FORTNEY, EUGENE LOYD
Fortney Manufacturing Co.
247 N.J. RR Ave., Newark, N. J.

FOX, ROBERT J.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
1217 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

FRACKENPOHL, ROLAND
100 Hillside Terrace, Irvington, N. J.
(Interstate Mold Hobbing Co.)

FROSCH, CARL J.
Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.
Murray Hill, N. J.

FRUTCHEY, HAROLD E.
304 Moore St., Hackettstown, N. J.
(Bergen Toy & Novelty Co.)

FUCHS, JOHN, JR.
262 Salem Rd., Union, N. J.
(L. Doerfler Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

GARRISON, DAVID H., JR.
1 Mali Dr., N. Plainfield, N. J.
(The Garrison Co.)

GEDROWICZ, FRANK
995 Sanford Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Thomas Manufacturing Corp.)

GERING, HERMAN
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

GERING, LARRY
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

GERLACH, ROBERT M.
3 Marshall St., 8F, Irvington, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

GEROW, M. R.
74 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
(Consulting Engineer)

GERSHEN, IRVIN J., MAJOR
(No Address)

GESELL, JOHN H.
Federal Telecommunication Labs., Inc.
500 Washington Ave., Nutley, N. J.

GIAIMO, MARIO
2184 Alpine Ave., Union, N. J.
(Lionel Corp.)

GIANNOTTA, CARMEN R.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
P. O. Box 469, Jersey City, N. J.

GIESE, WILLIAM
Berkeley Eng. & Mfg. Co.
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

GILMAN, LUCIUS
P. O. Box 65, Lake Hopatcong, N. J.
(Ordnance Dept., Picatinny Arsenal)

GLANDER, CLARE
73 Winsor Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.
(Cowan-Boyden Corp.)

GLIDER, SYDNEY S.
1617 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Mastro Plastics Corp.)

GODFREY, GEORGE J.
15 Bryan Court, Rutherford, N. J.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

GOLDRICK, RICHARD M.
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington, N. J.

GORMLEY, WILLIAM L.
American Hard Rubber Co.
Park Pl., Butler, N. J.

GOULD, WILLIAM
93 Sagamore Rd., Millburn, N. J.
(Keystone Plastics Co., Inc.)

GROFF, FRAZIER
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
Bound Brook, N. J.

GROISS, HENRY
125 Ridgeley Ave., Iselin, N. J.
(Middlesex Tool & Machine Works)

GROWLEY, JAMES T.
Celanese Corporation of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

GRYCE, W. W.
272 Hutton St., Jersey City, N. J.
(Louis Marx Co.)

HAGGERTY, JAMES
H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.
60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

HALL, G. LESTER
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside, N. J.

HALLIDAY, KENNETH C., JR.
Eclipse-Pioneer Div.
Bendix Aviation Corp.
Teterboro, N. J.

HAMMOND, ROGER H.
Mack Molding Co.
Ryerson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

HANSON, ERNEST R.
53 Church St. E., Bloomfield, N. J.
(Consultant)

NEWARK (cont'd.)

HARTONG, HAROLD
Koppers Co., Inc.
Snyder Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J.

HAYES, RALPH F.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

HERRING, JOHN A.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
254 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.

HOEHN, ROBERT H.
Mack Molding Co.
Ryerson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

HOLRAN, PAUL D.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

HOLZL, ALBERT B.
Eagle Tool & Machine Co.
5 Evans Terminal Rd., Hillside, N. J.

HONISH, JOHN K.
25 Underelift Rd., Millburn, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

HRONEK, JOHN F.
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
2206 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

HUTCHINGES, JOSEPH L.
Brosites Machine Co., Inc.
50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

HYDE, WALTER C.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
965 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

HYMAN, JOSEPH B.
Catalin Corporation of America
Fords, N. J.

INGHAM, PHILIP H.
Interchemical Corp.
Bound Brook, N. J.

JORDAN, CLIFFORD
Plastex Process Co.
230 W. Passaic St., Maywood, N. J.

JORDAN, RUSSELL C.
Plastex Process Co.
230 W. Passaic St., Maywood, N. J.

JOYCE, EDWARD F., 3rd
Thermacote Co.
301 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N. J.

JUDGE, PHILLIP S.
Stoney-Mueller, Inc.
Lyndhurst, N. J.

JUNG, ALEX
252 Tichenor Ave., S. Orange, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

JUPA, JULIUS A.
664 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
(The M. W. Kellogg Co.)

KAISER, EDWIN T.
U. S. Fiber & Plastics Corp.
23 Union St., Stirling, N. J.

KAMINSKI, WALTER
2275 Vaux Hall Rd., Union, N. J.
(Elizabeth Tool & Die Co., Inc.)

KAST, HAROLD L.
Plastic Inlays, Inc.
Broad St., Summit, N. J.

KATELUS, GEORGE J.
13 Wade Ave., Cranford, N. J.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

KAUFMAN, ALBERT A.
Industrial Synthetics Corp.
225 North Ave., Garwood, N. J.

KAUFMAN, KENNETH A.
1822 Grandview Ave., Westfield, N. J.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

KAYE, S. LEON
158 Maple Ave., Metuchen, N. J.
(Kaye Plastics Corp.)

KEMPS, ANTON THEODORE
New Jersey Tool & Die Co.
800 Colfax Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

KENEN, IRVIN O.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

KEREKES, THEODORE J.
44 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
(Columbia Engineering Co.)

KEUSCH, E. F.
Tech-Art Plastics Co.
Ridgedale Ave., Morristown, N. J.

KLEIN, PHILIP
Gilbert Plastics, Inc.
1415 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

KNOWLES, ROGER B.
Manhattan View Towers, Apt. 6H
6515 Blvd. E., W. New York, N. J.

KOEGL, RICHARD A.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside, N. J.

KOOP, NEIL A.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

KUETTEL, G. M.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.,
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

LA GRUTTA, PASCAL A.
78 E. Bradford Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.
(Garray Plastics Co.)

LANGE, ARTHUR
357 Plymouth Rd., Union, N. J.
(Park Plastics Co.)

LECKY, HERBERT S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Arlington Works, Arlington, N. J.

LEGHORN, KENNETH M.
Sun Tube Corp.
181 Long Ave., Hillside, N. J.

LEITER, RICHARD M.
Celanese Corporation of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LESTER, WILLIAM M.
Pyro Plastics Corp.
690 Chestnut St., Union, N. J.

LICHTENSTEIN, DAN
450 Bath Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
(Signal Corps Engr. Lab.)

LINDAU, J. W., 3rd
Southern Plastics Co., Inc.
408 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.

LODGE, WALTER S.
332 Jordan Rd., New Milford, N. J.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

LOMBARDI, JOHN P.
2685 Meister Ave., Union, N. J.
(Emhart Mfg. Co., Stonington Div.)

LOWE, RICHARD R.
5 Salem Park, Elizabeth, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

LYNCH, H. A. WILFRED
Boonton Molding Corp.
Boonton, N. J.

LYNN, EDWIN W.
166 Madison Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Celluplastic Corp.)

MACKSEY, KENNETH
100 Main St., Wayne, N. J.
(Mack Molding Co.)

MALASHEVITZ, ALEX J.
Catalin Corporation of America
Fords, N. J.

MANN, BASIL E.
19 Parkview Ave., Belleville, N. J.
(Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.)

MARCY, ROBERT J.
302 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.

MAXWELL, BRYCE
Princeton University, Plastics Lab.
30 Charlton St., Princeton, N. J.

MAYER, MARK G.
165 Isabella Ave., Newark, N. J.
(Thomas Manufacturing Corp.)

MC CABE, THOMAS L., JR.
(No Address)

MC CARTHY, VINCENT D.
Gering Products, Inc.
7th St. & Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J.

MC GUIRE, THOMAS M.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

MEARS, VINCENT L.
(No Address)

MEYER, JOSEPH E.
1020 Evergreen Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
(Prolon Plastics)

MIKSCH, NATHAN
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

MORGAN, COLEMAN P.
Vulcanized Rubber & Plastics Co.
5 S. Pennsylvania Ave.
Morrisville, Pa.

MOSS, HIBBERT W.
62 Beekman Rd., Summit, N. J.
(Improved Machinery Co.)

MUNYAK, JOHN A.
32 Oakview Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

NATURALE, ANTHONY
50 Hillyer St., Orange, N. J.
(Maryland Plastics)

NATURALE, JOSEPH W.
100 Ellington St., E. Orange, N. J.
(Naturale Tools, Inc.)

NEWCOMB, BENJAMIN R.
John Waldron Corp.
P. O. Box #791, New Brunswick, N. J.

NEWMAN, HARRY
Riverdale Plastics Develop. Corp.
423 Third St., Jersey City, N. J.

NICHOLL, J. F.
252 Christopher St., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Lumite Div., Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of [illegible])

NICHOLS, ANTHONY
Celluplastics Corp.
50 Avenue L, Newark, N. J.

NICLAUS, WILLIAM L.
Wilnet Engineering & Manufacturing Co.
244 Dukes St., Kearny, N. J.

NILO, SADVATORE C.
(No Address)

NUFER, ARTHUR
11 Colonial Way, Rahway, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

O'CONNELL, JOHN JOSEPH, 3rd
Shell Development Co.
10 Commerce Court, Newark, N. J.

OGANDO, JOSEPH A., JR.
177 Wheaton Pl., Rutherford, N. J.
(Plastic Mold Tool & Die Co.)

O'HAGAN, WILLIAM D.
111 Willow Brook Rd., Staten Island, N. Y.
(Boonton Molding Co.)

OLSEN, M. A.
1 Paulus Blvd., New Brunswick, N. J.
(Modern Plastics)

PALME, ANTON J.
444 Prospect St., S. Orange, N. J.
(Fidelity Tool Co.)

PALMER, SPENCER E.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
Kingsport, Tenn.

PASECZNYK, JOSEPH M.
Malapardis Rd., Whippany, N. J.
(Plastic Inlays, Inc.)

PATON, JOHN B.
91 Beech St., Arlington, N. J.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

PEACOCK, WILLIAM HENRY
43 Grove St., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Calco Chemical Div., Amer. Cyanamid)

PEBLY, HARRY E., JR.
153 E. Blackwell St., Dover, N. J.
(Ordnance Dept., Picatinny Arsenal)

PECKTAL, JACK R.
Stephenville Ranch, Homestead, Rd.
Metuchen, N. J.
(Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.)

PERO, ALDO S.
8 Circle Rd., Florham Park, N. J.
(APSCO Co.)

PETERS, MARK W.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

PFAFF, PETER
Wilmot Engineering & Manufacturing Co.
244 Dukes St., Kearny, N. J.

PFAFF, WILLIAM G.
529 A. Pershing Rd., Clifton, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

PLUME, D. S.
41 Oakley Ave., Summit, N. J.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

PORTER, CHARLES A.
P. O. Box 37, Mauricetown, N. J.
(Kimble Glass Co.)

PRASSL, ANTON
1915 Oakwood Parkway, Union, N. J.
(L. Doerfler Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

PRESTON, E. KIRBY
143 Bryant Ave., Springfield, N. J.
(Celluplastics, Inc.)

PRESTON, WILLARD M.
99 Baltusrol Way, Short Hills, N. J.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

PREUSS, PETER P.
1852 Lamberts Mill Rd., Westfield, N. J.
(Gilbert Plastics Co.)

PROBST, KARL J.
Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp.
191 Doremus Ave., Newark, N. J.

PYHEL, HENRY J.
2017 Hudson Terrace, Fort Lee, N. J.
(Hendick Co.)

QUASNOSKY, BERT C.
219 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
(Schick, Inc.)

QUITONI, LOUIS J.
Rodway Products, Inc.
RFD #3, Box 129, Clark Twp., N. J.

RAHM, LOUIS F.
Princeton University, Plastics Lab.
20 Charlton St., Princeton, N. J.

RAHM, WALTER E.
10 Yale Terrace, Montclair, N. J.
(Boonton Molding Co.)

REED, GEORGE H.
American Hard Rubber Co.
93 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

REESE, EDWIN P.
609 Northumberland Rd.
W. Englewood, N. J.
(Consolidated Molded Products)

REXER, ALFRED T.
647 Hort St., Westfield, N. J.
(Industrial Plastics Co.)

RHEIN, JOSEPH P.
205 Central Ave., Cranford, N. J.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

RIEDER, GEORGE H.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside, N. J.

RINALDI, JAMES D.
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

ROGERS, JOSEPH C.
21 Raleigh Rd., Washington Park
Nixon, N. J.
(Industrial Hard Chromium Co.)

ROGERS, THOMAS F.
102 Holden St., Bennington, Vt.
(Hendick Co.)

ROSENHEIM, DAVID J.
28 Parker Ave., Deal, N. J.
(Laurel Plastics, Inc.)

ROWAN, EDWARD W.
O'Hara & Rowan Associates
Bassett Bldg., Summit, N. J.

SANDERS, CHARLES B.
Dillon-Beck Manufacturing Co.
1227 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

SANDERS, MILTON A.
734 Vince St., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Bloomfield Molding Co.)

SANDLER, JACK
Hungerford Plastics Corp.
114 Beach St., Rockaway, N. J.

SCHAAF, PAUL H., JR.
33 Cleremont Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Pyro Plastic Corp.)

SCHAUL, J. S., JR.
211 N. 15th St., Bloomfield, N. J.
(Resistoflex Corp.)

SCHEIDT, THEODORE WILLIAM
412 Sanhican Dr., Trenton, N. J.
(Consolidated Cork Corp.)

SCHENKMAN, JACK
2799 Carol Rd., Union, N. J.
(Industrial Plastic Co.)

SCHIEFER, CARL EUGENE
International Business Machines
Plant #2, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SCHMIDT, PAUL E.
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

SCHNUR, MARTIN
Martin Schnur Associates
15 W. Park St., Newark 2, N. J.

SCHRAG, WAYNE M.
643 Hanford Pl., Westfield, N. J.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

SCHULE, ELMER C.
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Columbia Rd., Morristown, N. J.

SCHUSTER, GEORGE J.
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

SCRIBNER, GEORGE K.
Boonton Molding Co.
326 Myrtle Ave., Boonton, N. J.

SHANLY, JOHN S.
73 Beechwood Rd., Summit, N. J.
(J. Boos)

SHAW, STANFORD H.
Shaw Insulator Co.
160 Coit St., Irvington, N. J.

SHERMAN, JAY D.
25 Shadylawn Dr., Madison, N. J.
(Reed-Prentice Corp.)

SIMMONS, PETER W.
12 Birchwood Lane, Hillsdale, N. J.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

SIMON, JACOB
Gilbert Plastics, Inc.
1415 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

SKEELS, ARTHUR N.
Art Roll Leaf Stamping Co.
4201 Hudson Blvd., N. Bergen, N. J.

SMITH, HERBERT A. T.
Thermold Co.
Manlius, N. Y.

SMITH, WALTER F.
American Hard Rubber Co.
Park Pl., Butler, N. J.

SMYTHE, C. WYATT
214 Inwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

SOULES, EDWARD B.
Detroit Mold Engineering Co.
1217 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

SPAAK, ALBERT
199 First Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
(DeMattia Machine & Tool Co.)

SPITZIG, EDMUND W.
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

STAAB, GEORGE J.
29 Addison Dr., Short Hills, N. J.
(Sterling Plastics Co.)

STANLEY, FRED B.
Modern Plastics
575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

STEINER, JAY
694 Haxtun Ave., Orange, N. J.
(F. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

STERN, JEROME J.
265 W. Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J.
(Whyte Manufacturing Co.)

STEWART, JAMES M.
Federal Electric Products Co.
50 Paris St., Newark, N. J.

STURKEN, ROBERT C.
Frank W. Egan & Co.
115 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.

SWARTZ, C. KENNETH
Consolidated Molded Products Corp.
309 Cherry St., Scranton, Pa.

TAYLOR T. SMITH
45 Grover Lane, Caldwell, N. J.
(United States Testing Co.)

TEDESCHI, THOMAS
19 Speedway Ave., Newark, N. J.
(Gilbert Plastics, Inc.)

THOMAS, ISLYN
286 Kings Rd., Madison, N. J.
(Newark Die Co.)

THOMSON, JAMES A.
Thomson Tool & Mold Co.
28 Howard St., N. Plainfield, N. J.

THORWESTER, GEORGE A.
Mack Molding Co.
Ryerson Ave., Wayne, N. J.

TICKNER, E. C.
E. C. Tickner Design Co.
321 Millburn Ave., Millburn, N. J.

TILP, ROBERT F.
School House Lane, Morristown, N. J.
(J. G. Tilp, Inc.)

TINKHAM, SUMNER E.
94 Exeter St., Morris Plains, N. J.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

TRAUTWEILER, WINFIELD J.
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

TUCKER, WALTER G.
Nixon Nitration Works
Nixon, N. J.

VACH, JOSEPH
Claremould Plastics Co.
200 Wright St., Newark, N. J.

VAN DENBURGH, L. W., JR.
Osborn & Elmwood Terrace
Packanack Lake, N. J.
(Resistoflex Corp.)

VAN DUYNE, HARRISON N.
P.O. Box #244, Towaco, N. J.
(Shaw Insulator Co.)

VAN NESS, PAUL J.
Van Ness Plastic Molding Co.
327 Main St., Belleville, N. J.

VEZZOSI, HUGH
1 Sheldon Terrace, Newark, N. J.
(Lionel Corp.)

NEWARK (cont'd.)

WALKER, BENJAMIN M.
Resistoflex Corp.
39 Plansoen St., Belleville, N. J.

WARNER, ARTHUR J.
Federal Telecommunications Labs.
500 Washington Ave., Nutley, N. J.

WATERS, WILLIAM J.
182 Summit Rd., Elizabeth, N. J.
(Watson Stillman Co.)

WEISS, MILTON
Colorite Plastics of N. J., Inc.
35 Iowa Ave., Paterson, N. J.

WELCH, L. E.
40 Chapman P., Glen Ridge, N. J.

WENGER, EARL C.
12 Clark St., South River, N. J.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

WERBER, WALTER E.
23 Beechwood Rd., Florham Park, N. J.
(Gibson Associates, Inc.)

WILKINS, W. BURDETTE
245 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
(Consulting Engineer)

WILLERT, WILLIAM H.
11 Maple Wood Ave., Clifton, N. J.
(Frank W. Egan & Co.)

WILSON, JOSEPH H.
R. A. Koegl Stamp & Die Works
9 Evans Terminal, Hillside, N. J.

WILSON, WILBERT MOODY
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington, N. J.

WISIAK, C. WILLIAM
Elizabeth Tool & Die, Inc.
843 Flora St., Elizabeth, N. J.

WITTEK, JOHN
Plastics Mold Design Co.
49-52 New St., Newark, N. J.

WOHLFARTH, EDWARD J.
Mayflower Electronic Devices, Inc.
6014 Hudson Blvd., W. New York, N. J.

WOHLLEBEN, MAX GEORGE
Newark Die Co.
24 Scott St., Newark, N. J.

ZAZZARA, PATRICK B.
Jersey Plastic & Die Casting Co.
149-155 Shaw Ave., Irvington, N. J.

ZEEK, GERALD R.
Plastic Inlays, Inc.
282 Broad St., Summit, N. J.

ZIEGFELD, CARL J.
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
352 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

ZYSKOWSKI, ANTHONY E.
Konstan Plastics Co.
40 Globe St., Newark, N. J.

Memberships In Process

ASTON, BRUNO D.
571 Uneas Ave., Roselle, N. J.
(Frawley Corp.)

CARBERY, JOHN J.
576 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N. J.
(Automatic Manufacturing Co.)

CARO, LEONARD J.
1872 W. 7th St., Dunellen, N. J.
(Pyro Plastics Corp.)

COOPER, HAROLD D.
Koppers Company, Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CURRIE, JAMES E.
Essex Rd., Essex Fells, N. J.
(Glengarry Equipment Corp.)

ETKIN, JACOB L.
1042 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Industrial Synthetics Corp.)

FERRARA, SAMUEL
170 Walnut St., Nutley 10, N. J.
(Automatic Manufacturing Co.)

FIELDSTAD, HAROLD E.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

GREEG, HARRY H.
122 Christopher St., Montclair, N. J.
(Diamond Alkali Co.)

HANKIN, ANDREW A.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
626 Schuyler Ave., Arlington, N. J.

HOLBROOK,GEORGE C.
463 Rock Rd., Glen Rock, N. J.
(Wheelso Institutes Division)

HOY, HAROLD L.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

KANE, BASIL J.
(No address)

KELLER, ARTHUR M.
76 E. Cedar St., Livingston, N. J.
(Conmar Products Corp.)

KENNELLY, WILLIAM J., JR.
123 Westview Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.
(Latrobe Steel Co.)

KLEISER, PAUL
143 Codwise Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
(Sun Tube Corp.)

LEYES, CHARLES E.
Celanese Corp.
290 Ferry St., Newark 5, N. J.

LOMBARD, FRANK A.
3 May St., Irvington, N. J.
(Precision Industrial Design)

LOVELESS, THOMAS
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

MOSLO, B. J.
Moslo Machinery Co.
160 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J.

NAUERZ, CARL O.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

PARRY, HARVEY L.
Shell Chemical Corp.
1120 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.

PARSEKIAN, RICHARD A.
134 Dunellen Ave., Dunellen, N. J.
(Parcloid Chemical Co.)

POSCHNER, KARL G.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

PUDERBAUGH, GEORGE
40 New St., Mountain View, N. J.
(Curtiss Wright Corp.)

ROMANOWSKI, HENRY J.
680 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
(Tech-Art Plastics Co.)

SAVITT, KENNETH
225 W. 23rd St., New York 63, N. Y.
(Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.)

SCHWARZ,HELMUTH K.
Helmuth Tool & Die Co.
5 Sherman St., Linden, N. J.

SUNDSTROM, GUNNAR
Industrial Radiant Heat Corp.
P. O. Box #123, Gladstone, N. J.

WALSH, JOHN G.
76 Williamson Ave., Hillside, N. J.
(Magnus Harmonica Corp.)

ZRADA, WALTER T.
237 Ellis Ave., Irvington, N. J.
(Hydrawlik)

NEW YORK

OFFICERS

President

BLITZ, SAUL
911 Walton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
(Tico Plastics, Inc.)

Vice-President

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD H.
228 N. Regent St., Port Chester, N. Y.
(Empire Brush Works, Inc.)

Secretary-Treasurer

LEWI, WILLIAM
Dusal Tool & Die Co., Inc.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City, N. Y.

National Director

BINDMAN, STANLEY
Jamison Plastic Corp.
71 E. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N. Y.

MEMBERS

ADENBAUM, ALEX
Accurate Molding Corp.
35-20 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ADENBAUM, DAVID
Accurate Molding Corp.
35-20 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ADENBAUM, LEO
Accurate Molding Corp.
35-20 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

ARLISS, CHARLES
Premier Plastics Co.
905 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

AXEL, AL
Ideal Plastic Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BAGGOTT, EDMOND W.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BALDWIN, ROBERT
Precision Valve Co.
700 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BAMBERGER, GERALD F.
American Molding Powder & Chemical
703 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

BANCALE, JOHN ARTHUR
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BARAIL, LOUIS C.
222 W. 83rd Street, New York 24, N. Y.
(Consultant)

BARON, GEORGE B.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BATZER, BRYCE M.
Plastiline, Inc.
2 Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

BEAL, CARL L.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BECK, MURRAY J.
Leaf Plastics, Inc.
135 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BENKOE, ERWIN
21-72 61st Ave., Douglaston, N. Y.
(Transogram Co., Inc.)

BERKE, RALPH N.
Carnival Toy Manufacturing Corp.
130 Bruckner Blvd., New York 54, N. Y.

BETKE, FREDERIC H.
58-30 69th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
(Mold Fellows)

BINDMAN, STANLEY
Jamison Plastic Corp.
71 E. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N. Y.

BIRKMAIER, CARL J.
18 Center Dr., Flower Hill
Roslyn, N. Y.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

BLITZ, SAUL
911 Walton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
(Tico Plastics, Inc.)

BOHRER, GEORGE PHILIPP
78-21 222nd St., Flushing, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

BOISE, VALENTINE
Harmon Color Works, Inc.
P. O. Box #14, Hawthorne, N. J.

BORRAS, BART
Ideal Toy Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, N. Y.

BOUCHER, ROBERT N.
8 Long Lane, Levittown, N. Y.
(The Borden Co.)

BRANDT, LAWRENCE
1672 79th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.
(Mastercraft Plastics Co., Inc.)

BRENSINGER, HARRY F.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

BRESKIN, CHARLES A.
Modern Plastics Magazine
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BRICKER, GEORGE W., JR.
Celanese Corp. of America
180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BRINKEMA, ROBERT
510 Oakland Ave., Oakland, N. J.

BRODY, J. S.
Franklin Jeffrey Corp.
1671 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

BROSS, HAROLD N.
Sill Paper Co.
51 Madison Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BROWN, SANDFORD
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BRUMMEL, HERBERT LEONARD
192-24A 64th Circle
Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.
(Mence Industries)

BUCHANAN, HARRY W.
Metal & Thermit Corp.
100 E. 42nd St., New York 5, N. Y.

CALLAHAN, MICHAEL T.
1224 Ave. V, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

CHURCH, JAMES M.
Columbia University
366 Chandler Hall, New York 27, N. Y.

CLOCHESSY, ROBERT L.
36 Mountain Ave., Pompton Plains, N. J.
(Tech-Art Plastics Co.)

COHEN, CHARLES E.
328 E. 180th St., New York 57, N. Y.
(Noma Electric Corp.)

COLE, ALAN S.
Modern Plastics, Inc.
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

COOPER, WINFIELD TERRY
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CUMMINGS, JOHN R.
138 Leroy St., Binghampton, N. Y.
(The Borden Co.)

DAILEY, ROBERT W.
Amos Molded Plastics
160 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.

DARNELL, GEORGE
Damac Tool Co.
456 E. 166th St., Bronx 56, N. Y.

DASH, HARRIMAN H.
40 Hunter Lane, Levittown, N. Y.
(Arma Corp.)

DAVIS, NORMAN R.
65 Pinetree Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
(Majestic Molded Products, Inc.)

DAVIS, MARVIN W.
Dusal Tool & Mold Co.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.
Long Island City, N. Y.

DAVIS, WALTER
Damac Tool Co.
456 E. 166th St., Bronx 56, N. Y.

DEJMAL, JOSEPH F.
82 Virginia Ave.
Hicksville (Plainview) N. Y.
(Fairchild Engine)

DE VITO, JOSEPH G.
328 E. 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.
(Gilbert Plastics)

DIAMOND, MAURICE L.
845 Gerard Ave., Bronx 51, N. Y.
(Toy Plastic Corp.)

DUDLEY, HOWARD S.
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

DUNAY, DAVID R.
150-07 Jewel Ave., Flushing 67, N. Y.
(Rogers Corp.)

EISENSTADT, SEYMOUR
Dusal Tool & Mold Co.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.
Long Island City 1, N.Y.

EISNER, GERALD
48 Ridgeway St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
(American Safety Razor Co.)

ELLIOTT, WATSON O.
319 Melbourne Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
(Reed Prentice Corp.)

ELLNER, EDWIN
14 Sears Ave., Elmsford, N. Y.
(Einson-Freeman Co., Inc.)

ELTERMAN, LEONARD E.
Popular Plastic Products Co.
256 Main St., Northport, N.Y.

ELTERMAN, WALTER
Popular Plastic Products Corp.
256 Main St., Northport, N. Y.

EMSIG, SIDNEY
Emsig Manufacturing Co.
225 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

ESAK, JOSEPH
Poly Plastic Products, Inc.
2-8 Fourth Ave., Paterson 4, N. J.

ESPOSITO, PASCAL A.
126 Manhattan Ave., Waldwick, N. J.
(Beacon Engineering Co.)

ESPOSITO, VINCENT J.
Beacon Engineering Co., Inc.
57 Crooks Ave., Clifton, N. J.

FASANO, NICHOLAS V.
Washington Molding Co., Inc.
28-30 Davis Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

FASS, JULIUS
Master Tool & Mold Co.
267 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOIER, JOSEPH
5534 Ave. D Apt. C1, Brooklyn, N. Y.
(J. R. Foier Plastics Co.)

FORMAN, BENJAMIN G.
1561 Union St., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

FRENCH, MORTON R.
411 N. Village Ave.,
Rockville Center, N. Y.
(Commercial Plastic & Supply Corp.)

FRIEDMAN, JULES
Merit Plastics
30 Lincoln Pl., Lynbrook, N. Y.

GABRIEL, EDMOND
Gabriel Manufacturing Co.
Fairmont & Maple Aves.,
Haverstraw, N. Y.

GEBER, WALTER
140 Cabrini Rd., New York 33, N. Y.
(Omni Products Corp.)

GEIRINGER, PAUL L.
American Hydrotherm Corp.
33-70 12th St., Long Island City 6, N. Y.

GE WERTZ, ARTHUR L.
101 Ellwood Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
(Consultant)

GIAMMARINO, JOSEPH E.
Aurora Plastics Corp.
1615-62nd St., Brooklyn, New York

GITNER, JACOB B.
American Molding Powder & Chemical
705 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

GOBSTEIN, SAUL
2365 Grand Concourse, Bronx 68, N. Y.
(American Molding Powder & Chemical Corp.)

GOLDMARK, HERBERT H.
1 Greendale Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
(American Molding Powder & Chemical)

GOODYEAR, HERMAN E.
Empire Brushes, Inc.
200 William St., Port Chester, N. Y.

GORDON, JOSEPH M.
57 Greenwood Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
(Gordon Plastic Products Corp.)

GOTTHEIMER, FRANKLIN M.
37-27 85th St.
Jackson Hts., L. I., N. Y.

GOULD, GEORGE A.
A Bamberger Corp.
8 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio

HALLER, WALTER C.
Rhom & Haas Co.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

HALPERN, SIGMUND HERBERT
Classic Plastics, Inc.
149 Denton Ave., N. Hyde Park, N. Y.

HELLER, HERBERT
M. Muehlstein & Company, Inc.
60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

HERMAN ARTHUR E.
Commercial Plastics & Supply Corp.
55 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.

HIGGINS, DALE GLENDON
55 South Dr., New Brunswick, N. J.
(John Waldron Corp.)

HIRTZ, WALTER E.
A Bamberger Corp.
703 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

HOGENSON, WILLIAM, JR.
Stanley Sapory Co.
341 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEW YORK (cont'd.)

HOWELL, WILLIAM J., JR.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

HUMPHREY, G. PALMER
R. C. Molding, Inc.
112 S. 67th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

HUNTER, DURBIN
Koppers Co., Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

JACKSON, ANTON
U. S. Tool & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
454-462 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

JACKSON, BORIS A.
U. S. Tool & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
454-462 E. 148th St., New York 55, N. Y.

JACOBS, ARTHUR S.
Ideal Plastics Co.
124 North Ct., Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

JACOBSON, JAMES J.
Jacobson Associates
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

JAVITZ, ALEX E.
2515 Davidson Ave., New York 68, N. Y.
(Gage Publishing Co.)

JEHLE, JOSEPH F.
Westchester Plastics Inc.
326 Waverly Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

JOHANSEN, TORKIL
Nordan Plastics Corp.
101 Richardson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOHNSON, WILLARD J.
133 Erie Ave., Midland Park, N. J.
(Modern Plastics Machinery Corp.)

JONES, JOSEPH H., JR.
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

JOYCE, JOSEPH A.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

JURGENSEN, DELBERT F.
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.
195 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.

KATZ, ABRAHAM M.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

KENDRICK, CHARLES M.
147 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

KENNEDY, FRANK H.
Electronic Wave Products Inc.
15 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

KENT, JOHN R.
Renwal Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Toyland Park, Mineola, N. Y.

KETTLER, LOUIS
941 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

KINSEY, ISAAC, III
Owens-Corning Fiberglas
16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

KLEIDERER, CHARLES W.
87 E. Williston Ave., E. Williston, N. Y.
(Arnold Brilbart Ltd.)

KLEIN, NICHOLAS
Whyte Manufacturing Co., Inc.
113 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

KLUEGER, MAX
Omni Products Corp.
460 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

KOBAK, ROBERT R.
Larchmont Acres Apts. 611-D,
Larchmont, N. Y.
(Westchester Plastics, Inc.)

KOSIN, CHESTER LOUIS
123-41 146th St., S. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

KREIZEL, WILLIAM J.
Richards Lane, Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.
(Emenee Ind.)

KRETKOWSKI, BEN
American Molding Powder & Chemical
703 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

KUKAWSKI, Henry R.
51 Hoffman Ave., Lindenhurst, N. Y.
(R. C. Molding, Inc.)

LAMY, FREDERICK
110 W. 96th St., New York 25, N. Y.
(Gering Products, Inc.)

LANE, ROBERT M.
208-90 Grand Central Parkway
Queens Village 27, N. Y.
(Caldwell Products Co., Inc.)

LAUTIN, LEON
Lautin Plastics
2004 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

LAWRENCE, HERBERT L.
1423 Sturl Ave., Hewlett, N. Y.
(Ideal Novelty & Toy Corp.)

LEAF, GEORGE W.
Leaf Plastics Inc.
135 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

LESBRIEL, A. J.
The Formica Co.
101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LILLING, BURTON L.
2956 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.
(Supremer Wire & Cable, Inc.)

LEWI, WILLIAM
Dusal Tool & Mold Co., Inc.
37-01 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

LISS, JACK
Marbek, Inc.
1200 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

LUPO, JOSEPH
26 E. Cedar St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
(Lupo Research Labs, Inc.)

MARTINELLI, GUY
Sylvan Plastics, Inc.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

MAZOFF, MICHAEL
530 E. Chester St., Long Beach, N. Y.
(Jamison Plastic Corp.)

MC CANN, HIRAM
Modern Plastics, Inc.
575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

MC LELLAN, DONALD L.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
River Rd., Bound Brook, N. J.

MEACHAM, FRED C.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

MEKLEMBOURG, HARRY L.
Progressive Plastics Manufacturing Co.
605 E. 132nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.

MELCHER, SAMUEL
C. B. Cotton Co., Inc.
114 Forrest St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MENKEL, GARY G.
21 Stuyvesant Oval, New York 10, N.Y.
(Design Center Inc.)

MERCK, WALTER J.
The M. W. Kellogg Co.
P. O. Box #469, Jersey City, N. J.

MERRILL, ARTHUR M.
"India Rubber World"
386 Fourth Ave., New York 16 N. Y.

MEYER, ARNOLD M., JR.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

MILLER, JEROME L.
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

MILLER, MICHAEL
Miller Plastics, Inc.
130-28 91st Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

MOTTEN, ROGER H., JR.
34 Wamsley Rd., Darien, Conn.
(P. M. Industries, Inc.)

MUNNS, DAVID A.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

NAMM, ARTHUR BURTON
Molded Plastic Button Corp.
63-17 Rockaway Beach Blvd.,
Arverne, N. Y.

NOCK, T. G.
Shell Chemical Corp.
50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.

NORTHROP, GEORGE S.
1701 Le High Rd., Wantagh, N. Y.
(Jamison Plastics Corp.)

OETTINGER, HENRY, JR.
91-09 71st Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.
(Reilly Electrotype Co.)

O'NEIL, FRANK V.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
537 Columbia St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

ORTNER, JOHN F.
Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.
8 Maywood Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.

PAUL, JULIAN
Carbide & Carbon Chemical Co.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

PEARL, CURTIS F.
Arnkurt Associate Engineers
31 E. 27th St., New York 16, N. Y.

PELIKAN, ROLF
430 E. 20th St., New York 9, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

PERKINS, RALPH, JR.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
16 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

PHILIPSON, PAUL
4143 39th Pl., Sunnyside 4, N. Y.
(Breskin Publications)

PHILLIPS, DANIEL N.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

POTECHA, PETER W.
241-31 132nd Rd., Rosedale 10, N.Y.

POWELL, MILES, JR.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
14th Fl., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PREISS, HERBERT
American Molding Powder & Chemical
703 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PROSKE, HERBERT
66 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

QUINLAN, JOSEPH F.
3430 208th St., Bayside, N. Y.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

RAFF, HERBERT L.
2232 Strauss St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Renwal Manufacturing Co.)

RAINVILLE, DEWEY
Rainville Co.
53 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

REIN, AVRAHAM
773 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
(U. S. Israel Plastic Corp.)

RESNEK, DAVID L.
2121 Beekman Pl., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
(Progressive Plastics)

RIBAS, JAMES M.
Omni De Mexico, S. A.
5 de Mayo No. 27, Rms. 74 & 75
Mexico, D.F.

RICE, GEORGE H.
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

RIE, JOHN L.
29 Cresthill Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
(John L. Rie, Inc.)

ROBB, PHILIP F.
Hercules Powder Co., Inc.
500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

ROGOW, CHARLES M.
67 E. 89th St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.
(H. G. Forman Co., Inc.)

ROME, DAVID
David Rome Associates
250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

ROSENTHAL, ALFRED A.
Alfred A. Rosenthal, Plas. & Engr.
2 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

ROSS, ALEXANDER
Nova-Plas Manufacturing Co., Inc.
275 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

RUBIN, IRVIN I.
Robinson Plastics Corp.
132 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

SALAD, HARRY
[illegible] E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Renwal Manufacturing Co., Inc.)

SALMONS, WALTER J.
Royal Tool & Mold Co., Inc.
47-01 Vernon Blvd.,
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

SBAR, MOSES
[illegible] Kensington St., Brooklyn 35, N. Y.
(Norma Electric Co.)

SCHACK, WILLIAM
[illegible] W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.

SCHATZ, JOEL
66-16 110th St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
(Eastern Doll Corp.)

SCHLANG, EDWIN A.
Waljohn Plastics, Inc.
[illegible] 88th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCHNER, CHARLES, JR.
Bottondex Corp.
[illegible] Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SCHOENAU, HENRY
Plastiline, Inc.
2 Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

SCHOR, HAROLD
Industrial Public Relations
114 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

SCHWARTZ, HAROLD H.
226 N. Regent St., Port Chester, N. Y.
(Empire Brush Works, Inc.)

SCOFIELD, CLEM F.
Plastiline, Inc.
2 Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y.

SHARP, THEODORE W.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHIFFMAN, JEROME
Standard Unbreakable Watch Crystals
[illegible] Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.

SHINE, WILLIAM M.
[illegible] Franklin Ave., Hewlett, N.Y.
(Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc.)

SILBERKRAUS, SAM
[illegible] W. 261st St., New York 63, N. Y.
(Riverdale Plastics Development Corp.)

SIMONS, HENRY N.
American Vinyl Corp.
58-01 23rd Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.

SKIDMORE, RUSSELL H.
Celanese Corporation of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

SLOANE, GERARD H.
H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
90 Park Pl., New York, N. Y.

SLOBODZINSKI, ADOLPH E.
[illegible] 77th St., Ozone Park, N. Y.
(Ideal Toy & Novelty Co.)

SMITH, ALLEN B.
Turner Halsey Co.
40 Worth St., New York, N. Y.

SMITH, S. J.
8 McKenna Ave., Baldwin, N. Y.
(Kaye-Tex Manufacturing Corp.)

SPALTER, LEO
Progressive Plastics Co.
605 E. 132nd St., New York 54, N. Y.

SPEAR, JULIUS S.
Sarco Co., Inc.
24-20 Bridge Plaza, S.,
Long Island City 1 N. Y.

STADTLER, WALTER A.
Wilbur Blvd., RFD #4
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(International Business Machines Corp.)

STECKER, FRED
104-17 129th St., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

STIVALA, SALVATORE S.
13-14 B Sperber Rd., Fairlawn, N. J.
(Stevens Research Foundation)

STOPEK, BENJAMIN
466 Steven Ave., Buxton House #57,
W. Hempstead, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

STOTT, RICHARD F.
Stott Tool & Machine Co.
61 E. 2nd St., Mineola, N. Y.

STREGACK, B. MARTIN
A.B.S. Manufacturing Co., Inc.
133 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

SUCHER, JOSEPH
Emsig Manufacturing Co.
225 W. 60th St., New York, N. Y.

SUTRO, FREDERICK CHARLES, JR.
P. M. Industries, Inc.
280 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

SUTTER, ALFRED W.
A. W. Sutter
141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

SWACKHAMER, FARRIS S. J.
Shell Chemical Corp.
50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.

THEWS, RICHARD MC CLURE
979 Smith St., Uniondale, N. Y.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

TISO, JOHN E.
36 Tamerling Ave., Babylon, N. Y.
(Accurate Casting & Mold Co.)

TOEPEL, WALTER A.
99-54 64th Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y.
(Parker Kalon Corp.)

TUBB, IRVIN L.
Arlington Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
(International Business Machines)

TUCKER, GENE S.
Empire Brushes, Inc.
200 William St., Port Chester, N. Y.

ULLMAN, BUD
Kuhn & Jacob Molding & Tool Co.
55 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

VERNI, RALPH MICHAEL
Jamison Plastic Corp.
71 E. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N. Y.

VIRGIN, CARL W.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
254 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

VITELLARO, JOHN J.
81-14 262nd St., Floral Park, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

VOEGTLEN, J. MARTYN
Celanese Corporation of America
180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

WALDRON, SHELDON H.
Clopay Corp.
286 Fourth Ave., Rm. #608,
New York 16, N. Y.

WARD, WINSLOW A. III
American Cyanamid Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.

WEBER, HERBERT J.
Rotuba Extruders, Waljohn Plastics
437-88th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

WEINRAUB, HERBERT M.
Plastylite Corp.
731 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

WEISBURST, FORREST T.
Kings Specialty Co.
482 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WEISBURST, IRVING A.
Kings Specialty Co.
482 Baltic St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WESSINGER, BRUNO E.
Wess Plastics Molds, Inc.
112 S. 6th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

WEXLER, GEORGE J.
4006 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH B.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
260 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

WOGAN, ANTHONY JOSEPH
129-49 134th St., S. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.
(CBA-Columbia Inc.)

WOODARD, ROBERT A.
Catalin Corporation of America
One Park Ave., New York 16,N.Y.

YAKOOLEFF, JOSEFF
350 Central Park W., New York 25, N. Y.
(Ideal Plastics Corp.)

ZADOR, GEORGE JOHN
12 Cox Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
(H. Muehlstein & Co., Inc.)

ZIMMERMAN, ALAN k.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
145 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

ZIMMERMAN, SANFORD S.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ZIMTBAUM, SAMUEL DAVID
Ideal Plastics Corp.
184-10 Jamaica Ave., Hollis 7, N. Y.

ZUCKER, LUDWIG GEORGE
Emerson Radio & Photograph Corp.
Gov. Electronics, 111 Eighth Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

ZUGER, VICTOR
75-20 198th St., Flushing, N. Y.
(Plastic-Ware Inc.)

ZWEIER, SIDNEY
137-08 232nd St., Laurelton, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

BRENNER, WALTER
217 E. 7th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
(Brusher Plastic Molding Corp.)

CHIP, JOSEPH B.
Plastic Molders Supply Co.
915 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.

GABRIEL, LESTER
Leaf Plastics, Inc.
135 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

GERTEN, NICHOLAS, JR.
The Rainville Co.
53 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

LIFSCHITZ, DANIEL
173 Bay 26th St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.
(Arma Corp.)

LUBIN, GEORGE
Bissons Industries Corp.
1432 W. Farms Rd., New York 60, N. Y.

MAIBRUNN, MYRON
Robinson Plastics Corp.
132 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.

MARTIN, ELIZABETH D.
Arnkurt Associate Engineers
31 E. 27th St., New York 16, N. Y.

NEW YORK (cont'd.)

METZGER, PAUL J.
Hercules Powder Co.
500-5th Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

PETERSEN, FRED F.
Westchester Plastics Co.
326 Waverly Ave., Manaroneck, N. Y.

WEISE, JACK
Catalin Corp.
1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOKOL, BENJAMIN
Republic Aviation Corp.
Farmingdale, N. Y.

STREIFER, HERBERT
Model Plastic Corp.
85 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

NORTHERN INDIANA

OFFICERS

President

ARMSTRONG, CECIL W.
P. O. Box #1, Warsaw, Ind.
(Cecil W. Armstrong & Assoc.)

Vice-President

PLANCK, IVAN A.
5631 Alexander Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Indiana Technical College)

Secretary-Treasurer

LEONARD, PHILIP A.
Wayne Plastic Corp.
2224 Dwenger Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

National Director

PRIBBLE, WAYNE I.
Barrier-Pribble & Co., Inc.
554 Eben St., New Haven, Ind.

MEMBERS

ARMSTRONG, CECIL W.
P. O. Box #1, Warsaw, Ind.
(Cecil W. Armstrong & Associates)

BARRIER, ALVIS L.
Southwestern Plastic Pipe Co.
Mineral Wells, Tex.

BELL, NORMAN G.
Customcraft, Inc.
3930 Coldwater Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

COATES, KENNETH W.
908 Tyler St., La Porte, Ind.
(Plastic Service Corp.)

DEER, LEON L.
R.F.D. #11, Box #265, Indianapolis 44, Ind.
(U. S. Naval Ordnance)

FLETCHER, ROBERT H.
1126 Illsley Pl., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Wayne Plastics Corp.)

HULL, R. W.
Rex Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Connersville, Ind.

JAMES, DAVID D.
3470 N. Meredian St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

JEHL, JEROME C.
2005½ St. Joe Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Barrier-Pribble & Co., Inc.)

LEONARD, PHILIP A.
Wayne Plastic Corp.
2224 Dwenger Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

MAGNER, PHILIP, JR.
The General Tire & Rubber Co.
Wabash, Ind.

MAHONEY, TENNIS
Mahoney Tool & Model Co.
7010 Laura Lane, Ft. Wayne 8, Ind.

MARTIN, JAMES O.
P. O. Box #307, Goshen, Ind.
(Penn Controls, Inc.)

NEWMAN, FERRIS E.
RFD #2, New Haven, Ind.
(U. S. Rubber Co.)

PLANCK, IVAN A.
5631 Alexander Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Indiana Technical College)

PRIBBLE, WAYNE I.
2901 Reed St., Ft. Wayne 5, Ind.
(Barrier, Pribble & Co., Inc.)

VALENTINE, ROGER E.
602 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg.,
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Memberships In Process

VOIDA, GEORGE
P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.
3029 E. Washington St.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

OFFICERS

President

BYRD, WILLIAM
Byrd Tool & Mold Co.
2953 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

Vice President

CONNORS, DICK
Presque Isle Plastics
2730 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

Treasurer

REYBURN, NATHAN
Applied Plastics Div. Keystone Brass
1102 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

National Director

CONROY, WILLIAM
503 Marshall Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, DWIGHT M.
235 Ash St., Marysville, Ohio
(Yardley Plastics)

ANDERSON, ROLAND B.
Anson Tools & Gages
2733 W. 11th St., Erie, Pa.

ASMUS, R. C.
Erie Die Co.
3952 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BARRE, WADE E., JR.
8 Bauer St., Warren, Pa.
(Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.)

BERG, STANLEY
Stanley Berg & Co.
615 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

BERRY, LELAND L.
Quinn-Berry Corp.
2601-2609 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BERRY, ROBERT E.
Berry Tool & Machine Corp.
2605 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

BLAIR, DONALD H.
1813 Jackson St., Aliquippa, Pa.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

BRECKER, JOHN P.
RFD #3, Flower Rd., Erie, Pa.
(Louis Marx Co. of Pa., Inc.)

BROOKS, WALTON FREDERICK
3128 Plum St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn Berry Corp.)

BYRD, DAVID C.
Byrd Tool & Mold Co.
2953 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa

BYRD, WILLIAM R.
Byrd Tool & Mold Co.
2953 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CLOYD, HAROLD S.
Nosco Plastics
1617 Cascade St., Erie, Pa.

COMSTOCK, GILBERT
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

CONNOR, DICK V.
Presque Isle Plastics Inc.
2730 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CONROY, WILLIAM C.
503 Marshall Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

CRAIG, WALTER B.
Monarch Machine Tool Co.
512 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

DENMARK, C. J.
Presque Isle Plastics, Inc.
2730 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

DOYLE, JOHN J.
3844 Sunset Blvd., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Plastics Corp.)

DUDLEY, RALPH MARTIN
Erie Resistor Corp.
644 12th St., Erie, Pa.

EKWIN, KENNETH A.
Oceanic Finishes & Plastics Section
1100 Lawrence Parkway, Erie 1, Pa.

FARNSTROM, HARRY L.
234 Pittsburgh Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Farnstrom & Son Tool & Die)

FARNSTROM, HARRY T.
1242 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.
(Farnstrom & Son Tool & Die)

FERREBEE, HARRISON U.
P. O. Box #662, Franklin, Pa.
(Johnson Plastics Corp.)

FRYLING, G. RICHARD
Erie Resistor Corp.
644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

GARLOCH, EDWARD L.
Erie Resistor Corp.
1345 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

GEORGE, HAROLD H.
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

GORENFLO, FRANK
463 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

HUBER, LOUIS
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

JORDAN, C. A.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
208 East St., Warren, Pa.

KALB, E. WILLIAM
762 Fruitarust Dr., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.
(Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp.)

KARNS, ROBERT W.
3324 Allegheny Rd., Erie, Pa.
(General Electric Co.)

KLING, EVALD L.
928 McConnell Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Erie Resistor Corp.)

KUFNER, CHARLES W.
420 Vermont Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Nosco Plastics)

LAURENSON, GEORGE
Applied Plastics Div.,
Keystone Brass Works
1102 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

LEET, DONALD
Erie Resistor Corp.
1345 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

LEWIS, GERALD
1104 Oakmont Ave., Erie, Pa.
(Berry Tool & Machine Corp.)

LORANGER, J. ALBERT
Plastic Specialty Products
26 Clark St., Warren, Pa.

LUNDWALL, RODNEY E.
Nosco Plastics
P. O. Box #269, Erie, Pa.

MACDONALD, ROGER
5 Holmes Court, Darien, Conn.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

MOORE, LLOYD T.
1622 Chestnut Hill Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Applied Plastics Div.,
Keystone Brass Works)

MURPHY, JAMES P.
2260 W. 13th St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

OBERKIRCHER, F. D.
Nosco Plastics
17th & Cascade Sts., Erie, Pa.

OGE, WALTER C.
Oge Tool Co.
816 E. 26th St., Erie, Pa.

OSBORN, WAYNE J.
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

PARKS, JOHN E.
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.
569 Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM J.
Presque Isle Plastics, Inc.
2730 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

QUINN, JAMES P.
Quinn-Berry Corp.
2601-2609 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

REIB, JOHN C.
Shaw Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box #591, Franklin, Pa.

REYBURN, NATHANIEL R.
Applied Plastics Div., Keystone Brass Wks.
1102 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

RICHARDSON, FRANCIS B.
1613 Village St., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

ROBERTS, EDWARD H.
Wolf Rd., RFD #1, Box #60, Erie, Pa.
(General Electric Co.)

ROCHE, PAUL C.
Nosco Plastics
P. O. Box #269, Erie, Pa.

SCHMELZER, LEO
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

SHAW, GEORGE E.
Shaw Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box #591, Franklin, Pa.

SIMONS, ANTHONY J.
Shaw Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box #591, Franklin, Pa.

SNYDER, CHARLES J.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

STOKES, JERRY C.
Perry Plastics, Inc.
561 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

STUBBE, PAUL L.
Girard Manufacturing Co.
Penn Ave. Extension, Girard, Pa.

TOOKER, K. O.
7156 Meade St., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
(Plasticast Models Co.)

VARNER, ARNOLD M.
2023 Victory Ave., Wesleyville, Pa.
(General Electric Co.)

WAGNER, AARON P.
317 Crescent Dr., Erie, Pa.
(Quinn-Berry Corp.)

WAGNER, HOWARD A.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
825 Lexington Ave., Warren, Pa.

WANNER, LOUIS B.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
825 Lexington Ave., Warren, Pa.

WAY, ROBERT B.
Finish Engineer Co., Inc.
1115 Cherry St., Erie, Pa.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES
Erie Die Co.
3952 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

WILSON, R. J., JR.
328 E. 5th Ave., Warren, Pa.
(Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.)

WILSON, ROBERT R.
2421 Walnut Blvd., Ashtabula, Ohio
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

WRIGHT, WALTER E.
Koppers Co., Inc.
3450 W. Wilshire, Los Angeles, Calif.

Memberships In Process

SILLS, MERRILL J.
70 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

PICK, JOSEPH GEORGE, JR.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Kobuta Plant, P. O. Box 92,
Monaca, Pa.

ONTARIO

OFFICERS

President

BURNIE, JOHN L.
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
184 Front St., E.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Vice-President

DUVINER, IRVING
4 Rostrevor Rd.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Secretary

MC LELLAN, THOMAS A.
57 Brooklawn Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Duplate Canada, Ltd.)

Treasurer

WOOLLEY, GLENN S.
Glenn S. Woolley & Co.
3252 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

National Director

SEAY, CHARLES L.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

MEMBERS

ADIE, JAMES
396 Leslie St.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Reliable Plastics Co., Ltd.)

BEATTY, GORDON W.
Dow Chemical of Canada, Ltd.
204 Richmond, W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

BURNIE, JOHN L.
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
183 Front St., E.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CALDERWOOD, HUGH J.
Acme-Bertram Machine Tools Ltd.
15 Brandon Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CAREY, THOMAS JOSEPH
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.
Coburg, Ontario, Canada

CARR-HARRIS, A. MC L.
54 Howard Ave.,
Oakville, Ontario, Canada
(Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.)

CIRKA, FREDERICK
T. W. Hand Fireworks Co., Ltd.
Cooksville, Ontario, Canada

COPPING, GEORGE A.
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.
384 Pape Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

COVE, ARTHUR WILLIAM
Rubberset Co., Ltd.
Gravenhurst, Ontario, Canada

CRICHTON, RICHARD ROSS
Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. of
Canada, Ltd.
40 Hanna Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

DUVINER, IRVING
4 Rostrevor Rd.,
Toronto 10, Canada
(Dulev Plastics, Ltd.)

FARRELL, JAMES BERTRAM
Farrell Plastics Co., Ltd.
19 Draper St.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

FERGUSON, DOUGLAS E.
Canadian Industries Ltd.,
80 Richmond St., W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

GOODMAN, LIONEL
37 Bayview Courts, Apt. #3
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada
(M. Wintrob & Sons of Canada, Ltd.)

HALE, GEORGE M.
1102-80 Richmond St., W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian Resins & Chemicals, Ltd.)

HELDMANN, HENRY JOHN
Cress Laboratories
472 Mill St.
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

HILLSDON, HAROLD
7 Field Ave.
Leaside, Ontario, Canada
(Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.)

HUGGINS, ERIC H.
Dow Chemical International
Midland, Mich.

JOHNSON, BERNARD THOMAS
Barrington Rubber & Plastics Ltd.
Oakville, Ontario, Canada

KAMINS, MARTIN
Percy Hermant Co.
204 King St., E.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

KELLAM, BARNEY
25 Warwood Rd.
Toronto 18, Ontario, Canada
(Hydro Electric Power Commission of
Ontario)

KEMPF, JOHN NORMAN
131 Patricia Ave.
Oshawa, Ontario, Canada
(Duplate Canada, Ltd.)

LACROIX, WILLIAM CYRIL
12 Summerhill Rd.
Minico, Toronto 14, Ontario, Canada
(Farrell Plastics)

ONTARIO (cont'd.)

MC EWEN, F. W.
Midland Industries
Midland, Ontario, Canada

MC GEACHIE, WILLIAM JAMES
358 Campbell St.
Cobourg, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.)

MC LELLAN, THOMAS A.
87 Brooklawn Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Duplate Canada, Ltd.)

MEREDITH, LLOYD A.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
Polythene Div., Rm. #1107, 80 Richmond St., W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

MIRSZEI, ZOLTAN
94 Laurel Ave.
Islington, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Dow Chemicals Canada, Ltd.)

MULHOLLAND, W. G.
Dominion Laminations Ltd.
62 Queen St., S.
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

PAGE, WILLIAM
T. W. Hand Fireworks Co., Ltd.
Cooksville, Ontario, Canada

REA, ROBERT GRAHAM
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
183 Front St., E.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

REISS, HERBERT
Amalgamated Electric Corp., Ltd.
384 Pape Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

ROUTLEY, FRANK
3252 Danforth Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Glenn S. Woolley & Co.)

ROWAN, FREDERIC JULIAN
14 Hargrove Lane,
Brown's Line P. O.
Toronto 14, Ontario, Canada

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH FRANK
RFD#1,
Cooksville, Ontario, Canada
(Reliable Plastics Co.)

SEAY, CHARLES L.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.

SCHUCH, JULIUS J.
General Plastics, Ltd.
150 Wellington St., W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SHAW, SYDNEY
M. Wintrob & Sons, Canada, Ltd.
260 Spadina Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SMITH, H. ARCHIE
18 Beechwood Crescent,
Toronto 6, Ontario, Canada
(Union Screen Plate Co. of Canada Ltd.)

SPENCER, MURRAY
147 Bowood Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Canadian General Electric)

STRONG, ROBERT HAROLD
Naugatuck Chemicals
247 Fleet St., W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WALLACE, J. H.
105 Hanna Rd.
Leaside, Ontario, Canada
(Dulev Plastics, Ltd.)

WILKINSON, MALCOLM
Canadian Industries Ltd.
80 Richmond St. W.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WILSON, F. PERRY
Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.
P. O. Box #395
Belleville, Ontario, Canada

WOLD, TRYGVE
Smith & Stone Ltd.
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

WOOLLEY, GLENN S.
Glenn S. Woolley & Co.
3252 Danforth Ave.
Toronto 13, Ontario, Canada

ZAREBSKI, M. A.
6 Montclair Ave.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
(Crystal Glass & Plastics Co., Ltd.)

Memberships In Process

BERRY, WILLIAM S.
Bakelite Co. (Canada) Ltd.
Terminal "A", Box 416,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

DOHERTY, JOHN A.
Brantford Molded Plastics Ltd.
71 Morton Ave., Brantford,
Ontario, Canada

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICERS

President

DAVIS, CHARLES C., JR.
Stokes-Trenton, Inc.
150 Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Vice-President

DARLINGTON, H. S., JR.
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. Fourth St., Chester, Pa.

Secretary

HUTCHINGS, ALLAN A.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
Olney P. O. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Treasurer

REX, JAMES STANLEY
Plastic Center, Inc.
2015-17 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

National Director

BISHOP, RICHARD B.
128 Westmont Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
(Socony Vac. Oil Co., Inc.)

MEMBERS

ACOMB, HARRY L.
502 Beechtree Lane, Wayne, Pa.
(Polyrez Co.)

AIKENS, H. H., JR.
516 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.
(Pennsylvania Box Lumber Co.)

ALBERT, GERARD A.
448 W. Sickles St., Kennett Sq., Pa.
(National Vulcanized Fibre Co.)

ALESI, ANTHONY L.
R. & D. Labs, Philadelphia QM Depot
2800 S. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLEN, LOUIS B.
International Resistance Co.
401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, THOMAS FRANKLIN
317 Olga Rd., Wilmington 5, Dela.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

BALDRIDGE, T. BAYARD
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
1718 Girard Trust Bldg.,
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BARNETTE, LE ROY T.
Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

BEASTEN, J. G.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
1718 Girard Trust Bldg.
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BELDEN, BYRON B.
62 W. Letitia Lane, Media, Pa.
(Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.)

BELK, PHILIP A.
Hercules Powder Co.
914 Delaware Trust Bldg.
Wilmington, Dela.

BERNHARDT, ERNEST C.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Wilmington, Dela.

BESHGETOOR, RAY V.
RCA Victor Division
Camden, N. J.

BINGHAM, OREN R.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
Delaware & Cooper Sts., Camden 1, N. J.

BISHOP, RICHARD B.
128 Westmont Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
(Socony Vac. Oil Co., Inc.)

BORNSTEIN, L. P.
Synvar Corp.
P. O. Box #1768, Wilmington 99, Dela.

BRACKEN, WILLIAM O.
RFD #3, Capital Trail, Newark, Dela.
(Hercules Powder Co.)

BRANDNER, JOHN D.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

BRESKMAN, SAMUEL
2208 Amhurst Rd., Fairfax,
Wilmington, Dela.
(Synvar Corp.)

BROWN, ERNEST B.
R. D. Wood Co.
Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BURPO, HOWARD L.
54 Maple Ave., Madison, N. J.
(Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.)

BUTTERWORTH, A. ARNOLD, JR.
The Dow Chemical Co.
1400 S. Penn. Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALABRO, ANTHONY D.
8738 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.
(Calabro Plastics)

CALLERY, GEORGE L.
Wilmington Plastics, Inc.
810 S. Heald St., Wilmington, Dela.

CARSON, JOHN F.
4924 Westminster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Industrial Machinery)

CARSON, WILLIAM G.
104 S. Carol Blvd., Upper Darby, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

CARTER, CHARLES H., JR.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

CHAUNDY, LESTER E.
National Precision Casting Corp.
322 E. Berkley St., Clifton Heights, Pa.

CHILD, STANLEY G., JR.
S. G. Child Co.
3249 Cresson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARK, HERBERT R.
Bakelite Corp.
1649 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLBY, H. CURTIS, JR.
600 Elm Terrace, Riverton, N. J.
(Naugatuck Chemical)

CONSOLLOY, JAMES W.
122 Lafayette St., Trenton 10, N. J.
(Stokes Molded Products, Inc.)

COOPER, EDWARD B.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.,
Experimental Sta. Bldg. #323,
Wilmington, Dela.

CUNNINGHAM, JOHN R.
Taylor Fibre Co.
Norristown, Pa.

DARBY, HARRY L.
Winner Manufacturing Co., Inc.
P. O. Box #399, Trenton 3, N. J.

DARLINGTON, H. S., JR.
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. Fourth St., Chester, Pa.

DAVIS, CHARLES C., JR.
Stokes Trenton, Inc.
100 Enterprise Ave., Trenton, N. J.

DAVIS, GEORGE E.
Warminster Rd., at Moreland Ave.,
Hatboro, Pa.
(Electric Storage Battery Co.)

DERHAM, PHILIP A.
Philip A. Derham & Associates
Bryn Mawr Theater Bldg.
Bryn Mawr, Pa.

DEROWSKI, EDWARD L.
1104 Van Hook St., Camden, N. J.
(Penn Plastics Corp.)

DERR, RICHARD N.
Firestone Plastics Co.
P. O. Box #690, Pottstown, Pa.

DUKERT, ANDREW A.
514 S. Madison Ave., Highland Park, Pa.
(Penn Plastics Corp.)

DUNDORE, D. D.
Amplex Manufacturing Co.
2325 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDMUNDS, EDMUND JAMES
Santay Corp.
101 N. Lexington Ave., Havertown, Pa.

EDMUNDS, W. HAROLD
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.
19th & Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDWARDS, JAMES L.
112 Township Line, Jenkintown, Pa.
(Edwards Industries, Inc.)

EDWARDS, PARKE E., JR.
8001 Cooke Rd., Elkins Park 17, Pa.
(Edwards Industries, Inc.)

EGOLF, CHARLES B.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

EELEY, EDWARD M.
1245 East Ave., Roslyn, Pa.
(Leeds & Northrop Co.)

EINKEL, LEE
Lee Plastics Co., Inc.
A & Lippincott St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EITZPATRICK, EDWARD J.
International Resistance Co.
401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

FOX, BENJAMIN
Elco. Corp.
190 W. Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANTA, WILLIAM A.
Pembrey, Faulk Rd., Wilmington, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.)

FREED, JACK R.
RFD #1, Church Rd., Norristown, Pa.

FREYGANG, GUSTAV G.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

FRITZ, CARROLL S.
Dentist's Supply Co. of N. Y.
30 W. College Ave., York, Pa.

FUGGITI, HENRY A.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
P. O. Box 5723, Rising Sun & Adams Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

FULLER, WALTER A.
Ocean City Manufacturing Co.
3850 Coral St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GABUZDA, GEORGE E.
Atlas Powder Co.
P. O. Box #271, Tamaqua, Pa.

GLENN, GRAEFF W.
Marquardt-Glenn Corp.
894 Drexel Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.

GOLDSMITH, EDWIN M., JR.
Wynn Manufacturing Co.
7th & Green Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAF, J. C.
John C. Graf Co.
1609 N. Willington St.,
Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GREENWOOD, SAMUEL H.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAINES, RAYMOND, JR.
1929 Fairview Ave., Willow Grove, Pa.

HANTZ, B. F.
1494 Old Farm Lane, York, Pa.
(American Insulator Corp.)

HARP, HARRY J., JR.
Calco Machine Co.
3701 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRINGTON, JAMES P.
Faulkland Rd. Marshallton, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

HARVEY, JAMES LAKE
Thermaflow Chemical Corp.
105 Warren St., Tunkhannock, Pa.

HAUCK, J. JOHN
RFD #2, Walnutport, Pa.
(H & R Industries)

HEINEMAN, CARL R.
Quaker Rubber Corp.
Comly & Milnor Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEKKING, ANTONY M.
Watson-Stillman Co.
Roselle, N. J.

HERBERT, JOSEPH M.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
117 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILTNER, JAMES R.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Bristol, Pa.

HOOPES, JOSEPH M.
1407 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Dela.
(Synar Corp.)

HOPKINS, GEORGE H.
Taylor Fibre Co.
Norristown, Pa.

HUNTER, ROBERT H.
Atlas Powder Co.
Wilmington 99, Dela.

HUTCHINGS, ALAN A.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
Olney P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, JOHN A, JR.
Stokes Molded Products, Inc.
Taylor St. at Webster, Trenton, N. J.

JAMES, RALPH E., JR.
410 Lawrence Ave., Lincoln Park, Pa.
(Polymer Corp.)

JEPSON, CARL H.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Experimental Sta.
Wilmington, Dela.

JOHNSON, W. W.
The Borden Co.
5000 Summerdale Ave.,
Philadelphia 24, Pa.

KEENAN, JOHN A.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
P. O. Box 5723 Rising Sun & Adams Ave.
Philadelphia 20, Pa.

KING, JOHN J.
J. M. King Manufacturing Co., Inc.
210 E. Church Lane
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

KISSILEFF, ADOLPH J.
Amplex Manufacturing Co.
2325-32 Fairmount Ave.,
Philadelphia 30, Pa.

KLEBE, THEO
513 Montgomery Ave., Fox Chase,
Philadelphia, Pa.
(Moss-Rose Manufacturing Co.)

KOCH, GEORGE H., JR.
Oak Engineering
10 E. Haddon Ave., Oaklyn, N. J.

KRAUSEN, RALPH S.
193 Hillturn Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
(Rogers Corp.)

KUHN, L. B.
Firestone Plastic Co.
Pottstown, Pa.

LAMB, JOHN J.
RCA Victor Division
Bldg. 7-4, Camden 2, N. J.

LAUCK, ALFRED W.
125 Redman Ave., Haddonfield, N. J.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

LAY, JOHN L.
A. H. Wirz, Inc.
2300 W. Fourth St., Chester, Pa.

LINDSAY, JAMES P.
Stonhard Co.
1306 Spring Garden St.,
Philadelphia 23, Pa.

LUTZ, JOHN C.
70 S. Pearl St., Lancaster, Pa.
(Alphonse Knoedler & Co.)

MAINS, GERALD H.
Lucky Hill Rd., RFD #4,
West Chester, Pa.
(National Vulcanized Fibre Co.)

MALLOUK, ROBERT S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Experimental Sta.,
Wilmington, Dela.

MALMBERG, WILLIAM A.
2501 Swede St., Norristown, Pa.
(Continental Diamond Fibre Co.)

MARTIN, JOHN B.
Hercules Powder Co.
Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Dela.

MAYER, HANS
Trenton Plastic & Metals Div.
Circle F Manufacturing Co.
20 Prince St., Trenton, N. J.

MC CANN, CHARLES
4416 Shelmire Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Elco Corp.)

MOLDT, VERNE G.
46 N. Overbrook Ave., Trenton, N. J.
(St. Regis Paper Co.)

MULLER, GEORGE J.
3344 Ainslie St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

NARIGAN, HAROLD WILLIAM
529 Crown St., Morrisville, Pa.
(Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.)

NELLIS, ADIN A., JR.
Chemstrand Corp.
Decatur, Alabama

NOVOTNY, ERNEST E.
1030 E. Washington Lane,
Philadelphia 38, Pa.

OLSEN, A. R.
Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington, Dela.

OSBORNE, EDWARD B.
1539 James Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
(B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.)

PHILADELPHIA (cont'd.)

PINTO, JOSEPH J.
National Precision Casting Corp.
322 E. Berkley St., Clifton Heights, Pa.

RAVEN, JOHN E.
8647 Temple Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

REX, JAMES STANLEY
Plastic Center, Inc.
2015-17 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RHOADS, SAMUEL R.
R. D. Wood Co.
1072 Public Ledger Bldg.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

ROTHSCHILD, THEODORE
Rochschild Pack Plastics Corp.
28 S. Bank St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHACHT, REIMER
907 Ormond Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SCHNEIDER, FREDERICK W.
Box #597, RFD#4, Pottstown, Pa.
(Firestone Plastics Co.)

SHANNAHAN, FRANCIS J.
1041 N. 12th St., Reading, Pa.
(Polymer Corp. of Pennsylvania)

SHAWN, E. ROY
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Maryland Ave., & Beech St.,
Wilmington 99, Dela.

SCHEIRER, THOMAS J.
Winner Manufacturing Co., Inc.
P. O. Box #399, Trenton 3, N. J.

SHEPPARD, C. BRADFORD
Strick Co.
Whitaker & Godfrey Ave.,
Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SIMMONS, JAMES W.
206 W. Catawissa St., Nesquehoning, Pa.
(Simmons Plastic Sales)

SKELLY, JAMES T., JR.
Hercules Powder Co.
Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Dela.

SKIDMORE, RICHARD H.
Welding Engineers, Inc.
Box #391, Norristown, Pa.

SKOW, NORMAN A.
40 Crestline Rd., % Wayne P. O.
Stafford, Pa.
(Synthane Corp.)

SMITH, ARTHUR L.
RFD #2, Box #176,
Huntington Valley, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SMITH, E. E.
Paoli, Pa.
(Synthane Corp.)

SORENSEN, HAROLD T.
Spaulding Fibre Co., Inc.
P. O. Box #676, Camden 1, N. J.

SPERBER, MEYER
Sperber Co.
3300 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPIRER, IRVIN E.
Sun Oil Co.
1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEVENSON, HOWARD S.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
P. O. Box 8109, Philadelphia, Pa.

STEIGLER, FREDERIC L.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Newark, Dela.

STOKES, MILTON R.
1611 Wenton Ave., Havertown, Pa.
(Brandywine Fibre Prods. Co.)

STOSE, HAROLD F.
Spring Mill Rd., Conshohocken, Pa.
(Sam Tour & Co., Inc.)

STRAUSS, WILLIAM
Strauss Engineering Co.
4714-16 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STREET, LOUIS F.
Welding Engineering Inc.
P. O. Box #391, Norristown, Pa.

STRONG, RICHARD V. D.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
5930 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

SWAIN, ALVAN E.
R. D. Wood Co.
1072 Public Ledger Bldg.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

SWEET, WILLIAM R.
Park Ave., Hulmeville, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

SYKES, WALTER
Sand Rd., New Britain, Pa.
(Zenith Plastics Co.)

THOMAS, CHARLES W.
Charles W. Thomas Co.
4719 Longshore St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAGNER, NICHOLAS HARRY, III
Pennsylvania Opiteal Co.
234 S. Eighth St., Reading, Pa.

WAGNER, VINCENT S.
2173 Pennington Rd., Trenton, N.J.
(W. T. LaRose & Associates, Inc.)

WAKEFIELD, RICHARD E. B.
15 N. Elm Ave., (Clifton Height P. O.)
Aldan, Pa.
(Shalleross Manufacturing Co.)

WEGENER, FRANCIS A.
H. D. Justi & Sons, Inc.
32nd & Spring Garden Sts.,
Philadelphia 4, Pa.

WETZEL, CLAYTON S.
115 Walnut Ave., Wayne, Pa
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

WHIPPLE, DONALD G.
Ocean City Manufacturing Co.
"A" & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, ALONZO, III
Wilmington Plastics, Inc.
810 S. Heald St., Wilmington, Dela.

WHITE, QUENTIN M.
1120 Meetinghouse Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
(F. J. Stokes Machine Co.)

WILLIAMS, ALFRED J.
8058 Ferndale St., Foxchase,
Philadelphia 11, Pa.
(Fletcher Works, Inc.)

WILLIAMS, ROBERT J., SR.
Wilson Products, Inc.
2nd & Washington Sts., Reading, Pa.

WILSON, GARDINER C.
227 W. Main St., Mountville, Pa.
(Armstrong Cork Co.)

WIMMER, WILLIAM C.
Church Rd., Titusville, N. J.
(Panelyte Corp.)

WOLFE, PAUL D.
16 Hurst Rd., Deerhurst,
Wilmington, Dela
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

YARNALL, D. I.
570 Evans Rd., Springfield, Pa.
(Rohm & Haas Co., Inc.)

Memberships In Process

ACKERMAN, HARRY F.
General Electric Co.
1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BEEKLEY, JOHN S.
1702 Bancroft Pkwy., Wilmington, Dela.
(E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.)

BENNETT, HERBERT L.
Woodridge Ave., Easton, Pa.
(Dixie Cup Co.)

BLOOM, EDWARD S.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

BUKEY, J. ROBERT
Firestone Plastics Co.
P. O. Box 690, Pottstown, Pa.

CRANE, P. WILLARD
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington 98, Dela.

DENNISON, DAVID L.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Wilmington, Dela.

GORE, WILBERT L.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Experimental Station
Wilmington, Dela.

HELLMAN, CARL
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Experimental Station
Wilmington, Dela.

LANGSDORF, BENJAMIN F. TELLER
Leeds & Northup
4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOUIK, MARTIN
315 S. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(International Resistance Co.)

LYCKBERG, BERNDT KENNETH
Firestone Plastics Co.
P. O. Box #690, Pottstown, Pa.

MAC NEILL, H. N.
Leeds & Northup
Sedgley & Caster Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

MC GREW, FRANK C.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

MEDL, ROBERT C., JR.
International Resistance Co.
401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NIELSEN, GEORGE C.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Wilmington, Dela.

SHINN, WILLIAM T.
23 Hannum Dr., Ardmore, Pa.
(H. D. Justi & Son, Inc.)

SKOOG, DONN E.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept., Sales Division
Wilmington, Dela.

SMITH, WALTER J.
Firestone Plastics Co.
P. O. Box #690, Pottstown, Pa.

TEAGARDEN, JOHN E.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
Polychemicals Dept.
Wilmington, Dela.

TILEY, RAYMOND A.
Armstrong Cork Co.
Closure Plant, New Holland Ave.,
Lancaster, Pa.

WHITNER, GEORGE A.
Atlas Powder Co.
Delaware Trust Bldg., Wilmington, Dela.

QUEBEC

OFFICERS

President

GILLIS, JAMES CREIGHTON
Northern Electric Co., Ltd.
1261 Shearer St.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Vice-President

NOBLE, RALPH ARTHUR
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
5430 Ferrier St.
Town of Mt. Royal, Quebec, Canada

Secretary-Treasurer

MUNRO, JOHN ALEXANDER
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
St. John's, Quebec, Canada

National Director

ALLAN, ARTHUR A., JR.
982 Graham Blvd.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Bakelite Co. of Canada, Ltd.)

MEMBERS

AIKMAN, STUART
Monsanto Canada Ltd.
425 St. Patrick St.,
Ville LaSalle, Quebec, Canada

ALLAN, ARTHUR A., JR.
982 Graham Blvd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Bakelite Co. of Canada, Ltd.)

ARCOUETTE, LEONARD
Bolta Plastics Ltd.
15 Vittie St., Granby, Quebec, Canada

CLOUT, EDWARD ALBER
Canadian Resins & Chemicals Ltd.
600 Dorchester St., W.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

DEWAR, C. KENNETH
Dominion Rubber Co. Ltd.
P. O. Box #330, Place d'Armes,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

FORTUNE, KENNETH S.
K. S. Fortune & Associates
1289 Greene Ave.,
Westmount Montreal 6, Quebec, Canada

GILLIS, JAMES CREIGHTON
Northern Electric Co., Ltd.
1261 Shearer St.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

HERSEY, E. PETER
Plastics & Chemicals Ltd.
637 Craig St., W.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

KIRCHNER, FREDERICK LAWRENCE
Hale Brothers, Ltd.
6222 Chambord St.
Montreal 10, Quebec, Canada

KLUMPP, A.
3781 Notre Dame, W. Apt. #1,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Canadian Buttons, Ltd.)

MARTIN, GEORGE H.
Canadian Industries Ltd.
Confederation Bldg.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MC AULAY, ALEX R.
Northern Electric Co.
Shearer St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

MUNRO, JOHN ALEXANDER
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co.
St. John's, Quebec, Canada

NOBLE, RALPH ARTHUR
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
5430 Ferrier St.,
Town of Mt. Royal, Quebec, Canada

RUNDLE, JACK
4536 Ridgevale, Ave.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
(Buttons & Ornaments Registered)

SHEPARDSON, WILFRED B.
Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co., Ltd.
Montcalm Blvd.,
St. Jean, Quebec, Canada

SOUTHWELL, R. J.
Canadian Resins & Chemicals Ltd.
600 Dorchester St., W.
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

SUTER, ERNEST PAUL
Aviation Electric Ltd.
3483 Park Ave.,
Montreal 18, Quebec, Canada

YOUNG, WILLIAM M.
Monsanto (Canada) Ltd.
425 St. Patrick St.,
Ville La Salle, Quebec, Canada

Memberships In Process

BEIQUE, CHARLES
The Arborite Co., Ltd.
385 Lafleur Ave., Ville LaSalle,
Montreal 32, Quebec, Canada

BRAZENER, H. M.
The Arborite Co., Ltd.
385 Lafleur Ave., Ville LaSalle,
Montreal 32, Quebec, Canada

CAIRMS, JAMES
Howard & Sons, Canada, Ltd.
247 Dunbar Ave., Montreal 16,
Quebec, Canada

CHAPMAN, JOHN M.
Canadium Titanium Pigments Ltd.
630 Dorchester W., Montreal,
Quebec, Canada

FRANKEL, P. H.
460 Strathcona Ave., Westmount,
Quebec, Canada
(Canadian Buttons Ltd.)

MAC LAINE, IAN A.
Dominion Oilcloth & Linoleum Co., Ltd.
2200 St. Catherine St., E.,
Montreal, Quebec, Canada

RHODE ISLAND & S. E. MASS.

OFFICERS

President

BROWN, BERTRAM M.
Rosboro Plastics Corp.
34-50 Ormsbee Ave., Providence, R. I.

Vice-President

JOHNSON, J. ROBERT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

Secretary

SUBA, MICHAEL M.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

Treasurer

TERPAK, ANTHONY
Modern Plastics Engineering Corp.
North Ave., Taunton, Mass.

National Director

BRUCE, RICHARD H.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

MEMBERS

ABISCH, LEO J.
Super Products Co.
156 Pine St., Providence 3, R. I.

ALLARD, JOSEPH R.
Royal Electric Co.
95 Grand Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

ANDERSON, HUGOLD, JR.
75 Weetamoe Dr., Edgewood 5, R. I.
(Hugold Anderson, Inc.)

BARKER, ALLAN L.
24 Hagen Ave., Oaklawn, R. I.
(Monowatt Dept., General Elc. Co.)

BARROWMAN, ARTHUR H.
A. H. Barrowman Inc.
15 Bailey St., Attleboro, Mass.

BECKER, AUGUSTUS
39 Pettaconsett Ave., Norwood, R. I.
(The Barbeck Co., Inc.)

BERGER, SIDNEY E.
1465 N. Pacific Ave., Glendale, Calif.

BOUDREAU, EDWARD J.
New England Tool Co.
64 Floral St., Taunton, Mass.

BOYDEN, HOWARD C.
Cowan-Boyden Corp.
50 Aleppo St., Providence, R. I.

BOYNTON, RICHARD B.
General Electric Co.
336 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

BROWN, BERTRAM M.
Rosbro Plastics Corp.
34-50 Ormsbee Ave., Providence, R. I.

BRUCE, RICHARD H.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
410 Asylum St., Hartford 3, Conn.

CAIDIN, SAMUEL
Miller Electric Co.
120 Main St., Pawtucket, R. I.

CATON, JESSE H.
Spools, Inc.
283 Allens Ave., Providence, R. I.

CHAFTEZ, MORRIS H.
Marine Plastics Inc.
23 N. Sterling St., Clinton, Mass.

CHAMBERLAND, ROLAND E.
163 School St., Tauton, Mass.

CHARBONEAU, WALTER
Plastic Mold & Engineering
157 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

CHRONES, CHARLES
145 Sayles Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
(Hassenfeld Brothers, Inc.)

CLASH, DONALD F.
Royal Electric Co.
95 Grand Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

COWAN, CLIFTON J.
Cowan-Boyden Corp.
50 Aleppo St., Providence, R. I.

DMYTRYSHYN, MICHAEL
Precision Mold Co.
14 Daisy St., Providence, R. I.

DUNNICAN, WILLIAM J.
352 Plymouth Rd., Union, N. J.

DUSZA, STANLEY C.
67 Friendly Rd., Cranston, R. I.
(Cornell Dubilier Elec. Corp.)

DYER, WILLIAM J. H.
Anchorage Plastics Corp.
57 Miller St., Warren, R. I.

ELIASON, SIGURD ALBERT
C & N Plastic Co.
112 Point St., Providence, R. I.

FALOON, JOHN E.
General Electric Co.
336 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

FETTERMAN, THOMAS CARL
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
1051 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

FEUCHTER, ROBERT JOHN
Cranston Molding Co.
16 Manhasset St., Cranston, R. I.

FORSBERG, GEORGE E.
21 Hadwen Lane, Worcester, Mass.
(Surprenant Manufacturing Co.)

FRENCH, LYNWOOD H.
Pleasant St., Assonet, Mass.
(General Electric)

GROSSBERG, ARTHUR N.
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

HOLT, JOHN E.
Danielson Manufacturing Co.
Danielson, Conn.

HOYER, ROBERT C.
Cowan-Boyden Corp.
50 Aleppo St., Providence, R. I.

JACOBS, ALBERT J.
7 Prospect St., Cranston, R. I.
(Rhode Island Insulated Wire Co.)

R. I. & S. E. MASS. (cont'd.)

JACOB, RUDOLPH L.
3922 Post Rd., Worwick, R. I.
(Cranston Molding Co.)

JOHNSON, J. ROBERT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

KLEEMAN, MAXWELL R.
125 Beach Rd., Bristol, R. I.
(Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.)

KLEINER, EMIL J.
General Electric Co.
336 Weir St., Taunton, Mass.

LEDOUX, RAYMOND A.
Reliance Molded Plastics
335 Barton St., Pawtucket, R. I.

LOHMAN, SYDNEY
Lester Phoenix Co.
1216 Industrial Trust Bldg.,
Providence, R. I

MALO, URBAIN J. H.
The Crescent Co., Inc.
20 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

MARSHALL, J. E., JR.
Collyer Ins. Wire
Pawtucket, R. I.

MC BRIDE, J. VINCENT
Plastic Wire & Cable Corp.
Jewett City, Conn.

MC CREERY, ALBERT J.
C. & M. Plastic Co.
112 Point St., Providence 3, R. I.

MONAHAN, WILLIAM J.
The Dow Chemical Co.
20 Providence St., Statler Bldg.,
Boston 16, Mass.

MORMILE, VICTOR S.
146 Victoria Ave., Cranston, R. I.
(Rhode Island Insulated Wire Co.)

MURPHY, FREDERICK V., JR.
79 Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.
(Standard Plastics Co., Inc.)

NELSON, BRANDT F.
66 Fairfield Rd., Cranston, R. I.
(Celanese Corporation of America)

PLASEWICZ, CASIMIR F.
New England Lacquer Co.
King Philip Rd., E. Providence, R. I.

ROBBINS, LOUIS
70 Weldon St., Pawtucket, R. I.
(Hassenfeld Brothers, Inc.)

ROBERT, ALBERT F.
Firestone Rubber & Latex Prod. Co.
1 Firestone Ave., Fall River, Mass.

RODDY, FRED M.
Cumberland Engineering Co., Inc.
P. O. Box # 216, Providence, R. I.

ROSE, EDWARD I.
381 Cole Ave., Providence, R. I.
(Plastic Engineering Co.)

SCANLON, EDWARD C.
Plastic Mold & Engineering Co.
157 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.

SILVA, VICTOR C.
New England Tool Co.
64 Floral St., Taunton, Mass.

SLIPP, ROY M.
Plastic Developments, Inc.
Kilby St., Attleboro, Mass.

SLOANE, JOHN R.
Sloane Plastics Co.
21 Depot Square, Lexington, Mass.

STENBERG, JOHN B.
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

STENBERG, K. E. BIRGER
Plastimold Corp.
61 Union St., Attleboro, Mass.

ST. JAMES, C. THOMAS
Modern Plastics Engineering Corp.
North Ave., Taunton, Mass.

SUBA, MICHAEL M.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

TERPAK, ANTHONY
Modern Plastics Engineering Corp.
North Ave., Taunton, Mass.

ZELLEN, EVERETT B.
Montrose Products, Co., Inc.
41 Jackson St., Worcester, Mass.

Memberships In Process

DEL PESCO, ANDREW
Del Pesco Systems, Inc.
Box #609, Danielson, Conn.

ROBERTSON, LAN
464 Forest Ave., Middletown, R. I.
(American Cynanamid Co.)

KALARIAN, ZAREH STEPHEN
35 Lookout Ave., Cranston 9, R. I.
(Molding Corporation of America)

ELMASIAN, SOLOMON
68 Broad St., Danielson, Conn.
(Plastic Film Corp.)

BLOCK, JOSEPH
Merit Molded Plastics Corp.
25-27 Hewes St., Providence, R. I.

NEWMAN, IRVING I.
Merit Molded Plastics Corp.
27 Hewes St., Providence 1, R. I.

SYMONS, RALPH B.
Ralph B. Symons Associates, Inc.
3571 Main Rd., Tiverton, R. I.

ROCHESTER

OFFICERS

President

BEACH, JOHN H.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
211 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Vice-President

GORAL, ERNEST W.
180 Cloverdale Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson Co.)

Secretary-Treasurer

WILLIAMS, CHARLES J.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
725 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

National Director

DELAIRE, GERARD V.
121 Buckland Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

MEMBERS

BARDWELL, HAROLD F.
T. F. Butterfield, Inc.
1048 Sibley Tower Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BATTERSBY, ROBERT B.
176 Lake Ave., Auburn, N. Y.
(Auburn Button Works)

BEACH, JOHN H.
Northern Industrial Chemical Co.
211 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

BECKER, HUGO G., JR.
Crucible Steel Co. of America
P. O. Box # 977, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BRYANS, HARVEY M.
Haveo Industries, Inc.
20 Curtice St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

BULLOUGH, EDWIN J.
Mica Insulator Co.
817 Commerce Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

CATHCART, EUGENE C.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc
343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

CHELLIS, LEROY N.
International Business Machines
Dept. #444, Endicott, N. Y.

COLLINS, HERBERT B., JR.
Harwood Molded Plastics, Inc.
Fairport Rd., E. Rochester, N. Y.

CONNELLY, GORDON F.
5 Bauer St., Warren, Pa.
(Sylvanin Electric Products)

COPLAND, IRVIN E.
Monroe Plastics Co., Inc.
100 Bickford St., Rochester 6, N. Y.

CURRY, FRANCIS P.
485 Barry Road, Rochester 17, N. Y.
(Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.)

DELAIRE, GERARD V.
121 Buckland Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

DICKMAN, CARL H.
Consolidated Molded Products Co.
319 Cherry St., Scranton, Pa

DINION, NATHAN
Caledonia Electronics Transformer Corp.
P. O. Box #298, Caledonia, N. Y.

EHRHARDT, J. H.
The Richardson Co.
311 Alexander St., Rochester, N. Y.

ERDLE, GEORGE F.
Erdle Manufacturing Co.
46 Latta Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

FARRELL, JAMES V.
105 Vienna St., Palmyra, N. Y.
(The Garlock Packing Co.)

GILHOUSEN, LAWRENCE E.
182 Middlesex Rd., Rochester 10, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson Co.)

GORAL, ERNEST W.
180 Cloverdale Rd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson Co.)

GRABOWSKI, JOSEPH
36 Mineola St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
(American Cyanamid)

GYSEL, HENRY J.
578 Lake Shore Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Brighton Plastics Co.)

HAMEL, LEWIS E.
Lewis E. Hamel Co., Inc.
251 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

HANSFORD, VAN BUREN N.
Morley Machinery Corp.
1239 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

HAYES, RICHARD L.
Ontario Plastics, Inc.
2503 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

HECHT, MARCO
General Products Corp.
Union Spring, N. Y.

HOLLIDAY, HORACE E.
(In Armed Forces)

HOLLINSHEAD, G. DONALD
30 Rosecroft Dr., Rochester, N. Y.

HOLSTEIN, ALEX, JR.
Syracuse Ornamental Co.
581 S. Clinton St., Syracuse, N. Y.

HOWE, VERNON M.
Eastman Kodak Co.
343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

KAUTH, HENRY J.
Viking Resin Products Co.
Waverly, N. Y.

KRESS, GEORGE H.
International Business Machines
Eng. Laboratory, Dept. #392,
Endicott, N. Y.

LENNON, CHARLES F.
16 Bateau Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

LIPPA, FRED FRANCIS
[illegible] Verona St., Rochester, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

LOVELESS, LAWRENCE M.
170 Merwin Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

MEYER, GARSON
Eastman Kodak Co.
[illegible] State St., Rochester, N. Y.

NEWARD, GEORGE A.
209 Cornwall Lane, Rochester, N. Y.
(Mohawk Tool & Die Co.)

PALMER, EDWIN F.
4018 W. Henrietta Rd., Henrietta, N. Y.
(Stromberg Carlson Co.)

PECK, GEORGE A.
Stromberg Carlson Co.
100 Carlson Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

PERRY, RODNEY S.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Kodapak Lab., Bldg. 35,
Kodak Park, Rochester, N. Y.

PUNDT, ARTHUR F.
131 Corley Dr., Pt. Pleasant, N. Y.
(Eastman Kodak Co.)

REDMOND, FLOYD
Garlock Packing
Palmyra, N. Y.

REYNOLDS, FRANCIS W.
International Business Machines
Endicott, N. Y.

RICE, MILTON H.
P. O. Box #141, Sidney, N. Y.

SERRELL, VICTOR EDWARD
Bakelite Corp.
522 Case Bldg., 82 St. Paul St.,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

SPITZNAGEL, JOHN F.
Ontario Plastics, Inc.
2503 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

STANNETT, V. T.
State University of New York
College of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y.

STEELE, HARRY V.
Auburn Button Works
48 Canoga St., Auburn, N. Y.

TOLLEFSON, BENNETT H.
141 Collinsworth Dr., Rochester, N. Y.
(Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.)

TURRELL, MERTON R.
15 Bristol Ave., Auburn, N. Y.
(Auburn Button Works)

VAN EPPS, CLARENCE F.
Stromberg Carlson Co.
100 Carlson Rd., Rochester, N. Y.

WADE, C. NORMAN
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
30 Church St., New York, N. Y.

WALSH, RALPH C.
4599 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.)

WILLIAMS, CHARLES J.
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.
725 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT F., JR.
Eastman Kodak Co.
Bldg. #46, Kodak Park,
Rochester 4, N. Y.

WINDING, CHARLES C.
Cornell University, School Chem. Eng.
Olin Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

WING, C. BURTON
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
10 High St., Boston, Mass.

WOODRUFF, JOHN H.
Auburn Button Works, Inc.
48 Canoga St., Auburn, N. Y.

WRIGHT, RALPH E.
24 Homer St., Union Springs, N. Y.
(General Products Corp.)

ZINK, NORBERT G.
Ontario Plastics Co.
2503 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

DECI, CHARLES
Town Line Rd., Palmyra, N. Y.
(The Garlock Packing Co.)

DE WEESE, ROBERT G.
Miniature Molding Co.
401 Sherman St., Rochester, N. Y.

GMELIN, ELMER F.
116 Wood Land Rd., Pittsford, N. Y.
(Flexcord Corporation)

TYLER, HOWARD W.
Precision Fabricator's Inc.
P. O. Box #270, E. Rochester, N. Y.

AZARIAN, GREGORY J.
Fishers, New York
(American Brake Shoe Co.)

HOSFORD, OTTO E.
The Garlock Packing Co.
Palmyra, New York

POTTER, JOHN H.
1128 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y.
(Harwood Molded Products, Inc.)

WELLER, JOSEPH F.
J. R. Weller, Inc.
1031 Sibley Tower Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

WHITTET, GEORGE A.
The Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.
Process Equipment Div., Le Roy, N. Y.

SAINT LOUIS

OFFICERS

President

KACLIEFF, C. D.
1501 Iowa St., Madison, Ill.
(Chris Kaye Plastics Mfg. Co.)

Vice-President

DILTHEY, ALBERT D.
5209 Terry Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(Cinch Manufacturing Corp.)

Secretary

WERNER, A. G.
3850 Dover Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
(Plas-Steel Products, Inc.)

Treasurer

PUESER, STANLEY W.
Teepee Plastics, Inc.
3865 Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

National Director

OTTO, DAN
Plastic Parts & Sales
1157 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

MEMBERS

AUMAN, C. DAVID
358 Marshall Rd., Webster Groves, Mo.
(American Fixture & Manufacturing Co.)

BACHMAN, WILLIAM N.
Plastics Molding Co.
4301 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

BAUMGARTNER, RICHARD S.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
411 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

BEINE, FRANCIS JOSEPH
A. Schulman, Inc
P. O. Box #310, E. St. Louis, Ill.

BELTZ, PHILIP B.
6032 Stoneham Dr., Berkeley, Mo.
(American Fixture & Mfg. Co.)

BENES, ROBERT R.
American Fixture & Manufacturing Co.
2500 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

BLACKBURN, CHARLES
(no address)

BROWN, JOHN R., JR.
Lambert Pharmacal Co.
2117 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

BRUST, ALVIN W.
Washington University
Box #83, Skinker & Lindell Blvd.,
St. Louis 5, Mo.

BUB, LEO J., JR.
7406 Rupert Ave., Richmond Heights, Mo.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

BUSSART, WALTER P.
Eastman Chemical Prod., Inc.
2005 Continental Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHAMBERLIN, E. E.
23 Parkland Ave., Glendale 22, Mo.
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

CLARK, C. TODD
5440 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(F. Burkart Manufacturing Co.)

COATES, FRANCIS J.
Moehlenpah Engineering Inc.
1315 Vandeventer Ave.,
St. Louis 10, Mo.

CONAWAY, PAUL
Reynolds Metals Co.
4144 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

COPE, DWIGHT W.
Plastic Parts & Sales
1157 Kingshighway Blvd.,
St. Louis, Mo.

DILTHEY, ALBERT D.
5209 Terry Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
(Cinch Manufacturing Corp.)

EVANS, ARTHUR D., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

FERGUSON, JOHN EDWARD
AVSCO Inc.
4505 State Line, Kansas City, Mo.

GERBER, A. J.
Gerber Plastic Co.
308 S. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

GLESSON, DIXON "DICK"
Taylor Fibre Co.
13 N. Mermec, Clayton 5, Mo.

GOLLUB, FRANK
Dennis Chemical Co.
2701 Papin, St. Louis, Mo

GOTTSCHALK, KARL JR.
5452 Lindenwood, St. Louis, Mo.
(Hellmich Plastic Co.)

GRANT, JOSEPH J.
J. Grant & Co.
1246 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GREEN, FLOYD S.
Frank Adams Electric
P. O. Box #357, St. Louis, Mo.

GUDERMUTH, CLYDE S.
128 Slocum, Webster Groves, Mo.
(Ritepoint Pencil Co.)

HAWES, RICHARD S., III
K-S-H Plastics Inc.
Highway 30, High Ridge, Mo.

HELLMICH, EDWARD J.
Hellmich Manufacturing Co.
1610 Hampton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

HERTLEIN, SYLVESTER H.
5672 Eichelberger Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHANNES, E. GENT
Mineral Products Co.
2440 Kosciusko, St. Louis 4, Mo.

SAINT LOUIS (cont'd.)

JUENGER, WILLIAM A.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Co.
1006 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

KACALIEFF, C. D.
1301 Iowa St., Madison, Ill.
(Chris Kaye Plastics Manufacturing Co.)

KALDE, HAROLD I.
Advance Sales, Inc.
2309 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

KELLEY, GEORGE ALIEN
Box #134 RFD #2, Imperial, Mo.
(George A. Kelley)

KENYON, FRANK C., JR.
The Dow Chemical Co.
3615 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

KERR, R. W.
R. W. Kerr Plastic Co.
220-222 S. Burlington Ave.,
Hastings, Nebr.

KLOKER, ROBERT W.
Spaulding Fibre Co.
34 N. Brentwood, St. Louis, Mo.

KOCH, H. RAYMOND
Koch Manufacturing Co.
319 Lindenwood, St. Louis, Mo.

KOLLER, A. J.
Koller-Craft Plastic Products, Inc.
Fenton, Mo.

KOPPLIN, KARL
7645 Florissant Rd., St. Louis, Mo.
(Kopplin Molding Corp.)

LARSON, MILTON H.
American Fixture & Manufacturing Co.
2300 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

MANGIN, GERARD F.
Cinch Manufacturing Corp.
2615 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

MORIE, FRED C.
The Formica Co.
745 Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NIEHAUS, FRANK
J. E. Niehaus & Co.
4034 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

OTTO, DAN E.
Plastic Parts & Sales
1157 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

PANCOAST, HARRY R.
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co.
2683 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

PORTE, JACK W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton 5, Mo.

PRALL, GEORGE M.
Western Textile Products Co.
2131 Hickory Street, St. Louis, Missouri

PUESER, STANLEY W.
Teepee Plastics, Inc.
1605 Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

RICHARDSON, J. WILFRED
Rohm & Haas Corp.
603 Midland Bldg., 1221 Baltimore, Ave.
Kansas City 6, Mo.

REISERT, A. DANIEL
Lincoln Engineering Co.
5701 Natural Bridge Ave.,
St. Louis 20, Mo.

REYNOLDS, ALEX
William S. Richards Co.
2 S. Brentwood, St. Louis, Mo.

SAVAGE, RICHARD J.
Parmelee Plastics Co.
1331 Oak St., Kansas City, Mo.

SCHOENEBERG, J. CARL
4539 W. Papin St., St. Louis, Mo.
(The Jay V. Zimmerman Co.)

SEAVEY, F. R.
928 Main St., Alton, Ill.
(Western Cartridge Co.)

SINGLETON, W. D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood Blvd., Clayton, Mo.

STEIN, GEORGE A.
648 Geoffry Lane, Apt. A,
University City 24, Mo.
(American Fixture & Manufacturing Co.)

STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., JR.
Carpenter Steel Co.
712 Cass Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

TABOR, CARL J.
Tires, Inc.
3401-5 Gravois, St. Louis, Mo.

TAYLOR, LLOYD W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
7 N. Brentwood, Clayton, Mo.

THOMAS, ARTHUR, JR.
Naugatuck Chemical Co.
1480 N. Thomas St., Memphis, Tenn.

TOPHAM, ROBERT WILLIAM
5009 W. 56th St., Mission, Kan.
(Rohm & Haas Co.)

WAUGH, CHARLES M.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
401 E. 22nd St., Kansas City, Mo.

WERNER, A. G.
3650 Dover Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
(Plas-Steel Products, Inc.)

WETZEL, JOHN G.
9146 Ramona Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

WILL, ROGER
Willco Plastics
918 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

WOOD, PHILIP W.
K-S-H Plastics, Inc.
Highway 30, High Ridge, Mo.

WULFERT, OTTO
Wagner Electric Co.
6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Memberships In Process

HOLZ, HAROLD A.
Bakelite Co.
122 N. Kirkwood, St. Louis 22, Mo.

SOUTHEASTERN OHIO

OFFICERS

President

VERBURG, JOHN A.
418 N. 8th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Continental Can Co.)

Vice-President

SMITH, PAUL M.
Cambridge Tool & Die Co.
677 Marietta Ave., Cambridge, Ohio

Treasurer

BURKHART, FRED C.
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

National Director
and Secretary

CHOMICZ, JOHN
General Electric Co.
Coshocton, Ohio

MEMBERS

BAILEY, FRANK H.
Continental Can Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

BAKER, RAYMOND L.
644 N. Ninth, Cambridge, Ohio
(The Fabri-Form Co.)

BESCHERER, ROBERT E.
RFD #1, Spring Lake, Mich.
(Continental Can Co.)

BOWERS, GLENN S.
1536 N. 14th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.)

BRILL, PAUL H.
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

BURKHART, FRED C.
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

CALLIHAN, JAMES M.
213 N. Third St., Byesville, Ohio

CHOMICZ, JOHN
General Electric Co.
Coshocton, Ohio

DICKSON, LESTER M.
RFD #3, Grandview Heights
Cambridge, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

EDWARDS, GEORGE N.
The Ohio Plastic Co.
Frazeysburg, Ohio

FIELDS, CHARLES M.
Shellmar Products Corp.
Zanesville, Ohio

FRAZZONI, DOMINIC
540 N. 18th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Fabri-Form Co.)

HARRIS, E. E.
E. E. Harris Boat Co.
116 N. Broadway,
New Philadelphia, Ohio

HOAG, JAMES
210 E. Main St., Byesville, Ohio
(Meridian Plastics)

JENSEN, ELI
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

KEHL, CLARENCE H.
Moore Enameling Manufacturing Co.
West Lafayette, Ohio

KNIGHT, J. W.
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

LARRICK, ERNEST D.
Box #112, Old Washington, Ohio
(Central Plastics Co.)

MONACO, LEONARD
Shellmar Products Corp.
Box #67, Zanesville, Ohio

OEHLING, ERNEST L.
910 Evans Ave., RFD#5, Mansfield, Ohio
(Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co.)

OSTENBERG, PAUL
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

PAGE, ROBERT R.
623 N. 11th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Continental Can Co.)

PARDEE, CURTIS R.
Crucible Steel Co.
1258 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio

PETRETTI, MARIO J.
Camfield Manufacturing Co.
Grand Haven, Mich.

RIEHL, EARL J.
Cambridge Molded Plastics Co.
Cambridge, Ohio

SMITH, PAUL M.
Cambridge Tool & Die Co.
677 Marietta Ave., Cambridge, Ohio

STRANATHAN, WILLIAM J.
Box #261, Pleasant City, Ohio
(Cambridge Tool & Die Co.)

THOMPSON, ROBERT G.
Hercules Tool Co.
224 N. Third St., Cambridge, Ohio

VELIMESIS, GEORGE S.
General Electric Co.
Coshocton, Ohio

VERBURG, JOHN A.
Continental Can Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

WENDELKEN, EDWARD W.
227 High Ave., Byesville, Ohio
(Triangle Tool Co.)

WRAY, E. EDWARD
The Fabri-Form Co.
Byesville, Ohio

Memberships In Process

HILLEGASS, ALVIN L.
1413 Meadow St., McKeesport, Pa.
(National Tube Division, U.S. Steel)

KLINE, SAMUEL M.
Shellmar Products
Lidsing View Rd., Zanesville, Ohio

LONG, EUGENE E.
607 N. 8th St., Cambridge, Ohio
(Central Plastic Co.)

SCHMITT, JOSEPH B.
Koppers Co., Inc.
Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

SCOTT, TALMAG E.
Industrial Supplies Co.
P. O. Box #549, 28 N. 7th St.
Zanesville, Ohio

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

OFFICERS

President

WHANN, ROBERT L.
Plexolite Corp.
4225 W. Jefferson St.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Vice-President

MC DONALD, DALE
McDonald Plastics
11314 S. Alemeda St., Lynnwood, Calif.

Secretary

KADLEC, WALTER H.
E. I. duPont deNemours, & Co., Inc.
2930 E. 44th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Treasurer

TALLMAN, LOUIS E.
The Dow Chemical Co.
900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

National Director

BOOTH, CLINTON C.
The Formica Co.
1151 Santee, Los Angeles, Calif.

MEMBERS

ALESI, JOHN A.
Pacific Electricord Co.
P. O. Box #15805, Cranshaw Station,
Los Angeles 8, Calif.

BAKER, HERBERT C.
902 W. Duarte Rd., Monrovia, Calif.
(Koppers Co., Inc.)

BECKER, WAYNE M.
11314 Canton Dr., Studio City, Calif.

BOGDAL, VITIAL
750 S. Mansfield Ave.,
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
(Houston Fearless Corp.)

BOOTH, CLINTON C.
The Formica Co.
1151 Santee, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BORDNER, LEE T.
10376 Ashton Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Sierra Electric & Manufacturing Co.)

BRAHAM, WILLIAM E.
Zenith Plastics Co.
1548 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

BROESKI, EDWARD F.
Plastic Model Engineering
2511 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif.

BRUCKER, MILTON
Zenith Plastics Co.
1548 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

BUECKEN, H. E.
4008 Via Gavilan,
Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
(Extruders, Inc.)

CRAWFORD, M. B., JR.
1177 Linda Flora Dr.,
Los Angeles 49, Calif.
(Naugatuck Chemical Co.)

CROWLEY, V. THOMAS
V. Thomas Crowley
315 E. Francis St., La Habra, Calif.

DAGUE, HAROLD F.
Collins, Caldwell & Dague
2455 E. 57th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

DAVIS, ELBERT
5244 Strohm Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.
(Plas-Kem Corp.)

DE DAPPER, JAY M.
1580 Yosemite Dr.,
Los Angeles 41, Calif.
(Flek Corp.)

DELMONTE, JOHN
Furane Plastics
719 W. Broadway, Glendale 4, Calif.

DONNEL, HAROLD L.
Process Mold Co.
4619 Lomita St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ERSKINE, PAUL A.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
3445 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FINCH, ROBERT L.
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 W. Washington Blvd.,
Culver City, Calif

GABELHOUSE, EUGENE B.
5132 Petit St., Encino, Calif.
(aaRBee Plastic Co.)

GEORGE, BEN B., JR.
422 N. Griffith Park Dr.
Burbank, Calif.
(Airmark Plastics Corp.)

GOLDSWORTHY, W. BRANDT
Industrial Plastics Corp.
1526 W. 166th St., Gardena, Calif.

GOTTSCHALK, WILLIAM H.
Falcon Plastics
6020 W. Washington Blvd.,
Culver City, Calif.

GRASLEY, ROBERT J.
250-B Fowler, China Lake, Calif.
(U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Sta.)

GRIFFITH, ROLAND K.
Resin Industries
P. O. Box #1589,
Santa Barbara, Calif.

HAMILTON, DONALD A.
Don Baxter, Inc.
1015 Grandview Ave.,
Glendale 1, Calif.

HANSEN, OTTO A.
3317 Cabrillo Blvd., Venice, Calif.
(Northrop Aircraft)

HERBST, AUSTIN H.
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co.
1601 Shamrock, Monrovia, Calif.

HILL, CARL L.
4423 Alpha St., Los Angeles 32, Calif.
(Great Western Paint Co.)

HOYLE, TONNIE A.
B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co.
714 W. Olympic Blvd., Rm. #509,
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

HUISMAN, GEORGE R.
4450 W. 62nd St., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
(Plexolite Corporation of Calif.)

HUTCHINSON, JACK C.
3869 Arlington Ave., Riverside, Calif.

KADLEC, WALTER H.
E. I. duPont deNemours & Co., Inc.
2930 E. 44th St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

KARAS, FELIX C.
800 Florecita Terrace,
Altadena, Calif.
(Mesa Plastics Co.)

KELLEY, JOHN F.
1212 S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
(Consultant)

KLIMMEK, NORMAN
7711 Denrock Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
(North American Aviation Co.)

KLINGER, RUBIN
Molders Service Co.
2112 S. La Brea Ave.,
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LOEWENTHAL, LEON A.
Peerless Plastics
8490 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.

LUNDBERG, WILLARD G.
5523 Newcastel Ave., Encino, Calif.
(Olympic Plastics Co.)

MARSHALL, ANDREW C.
Hexcel Products Co.
1025 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif.

MARX, ERICH
Marplex Co.
P. O. Box #37, 348 Washington St.,
El Segundo, Calif.

MC DONALD, DALE
McDonald Plastics
11314 S. Alemeda St., Lynnwood, Calif.

MILLER, JOHN F.
17172 Tulsa, San Fernando, Calif.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

MORAN, JOSEPH P.
Resdel Engineering Co.
2351 Riverside Dr.,
Los Angeles 39, Calif.

MOULTON, M. SCOTT
207 LaMarina, Santa Barbara, Calif.
(Santa Barbara Plastics)

NADLER, MAX ARTHUR
North American Aviation, Inc.
Dept. 95-4, 12214 Lakewood Blvd.,
Downey, Calif.

NICHOLS, GAYLORD E.
Bakelite Co., Div. of UC&C Corp.
2770 Leonis Blvd.,
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

PEAT, ROY L.
Peat Manufacturing Corp.
P. O. Box #110, Downey, Calif.

PETERS, STAN
Doddridge-Peters & Associates
1711 W. 135th St., Gardena, Calif.

POTOCZKY, JOSEPH B.
9621 McNerney Ave., South Gate, Calif.
(aaRBee Plastic Co.)

PRIOR, JAMES C.
Sierra Electric & Manufacturing Co.
544 E. 31st St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RAY, A. A.
Ray Products Co.
703 S. Palm Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

SO. CALIFORNIA (cont'd.)

RAYMOND, KENNETH W.
General Electric Co.
1052 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

RHODES, WILLIAM S.
Mercury Plastics Inc.
2112 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.

SAUSSE, MICHAEL W.
Western Molders Supply Co.
636 N. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SCHNORR, WILLIAM J.
Aerojet Engineering Corp.
Azusa, Calif.

SPENCER, HARVEY G.
1124 W. 109th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
(Northrop Aircraft Inc.)

SPILLMAN, KENNETH W.
Kimberly Corp.
8476 Warner Dr., Culver City, Calif.

STEINMAN, ROBERT
Garan Chemical Corp.
7213 Santa Monica Blvd.,
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

STRINGFIELD, RAYMOND B.
229 S. Normandie Ave.,
Los Angeles 4, Calif.
(Fullerton Manufacturing Co.)

TALLMAN, LOUIS E.
The Dow Chemical Co.
900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

TASH, SAM
Hollywood Toy Studios
3540 Foothill Blvd.,
La Crescenta, Calif.

THOMPSON, BARTON H.
383 S. Dalehurst Ave.,
Los Angeles 24, Calif.
(Dura Flex Co.)

VACCARELLO, RAY
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 Washington Blvd.,
Culver City, Calif.

VACCARELLO, SAM
Gem Plastics Co.
6006 Washington Blvd.,
Culver City, Calif.

VARELA, ANDREW A.
American Cyanamid Co.
2300 S. Eastern Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif.

VOGEL, WOODROW J.
8246 Lorain Rd., San Gabriel, Calif.
(Reynolds Metals Co.)

WANCZUK, EDGAR A.
8836 S. Gramery Pl.,
Los Angeles 47, Calif.
(Reinhold-Geiger Plastics, Inc.)

WEERSING, PAUL S.
Mutual Industries
1027 Seward St., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

WESTALL, EDWARD BRANDT
The Borden Co.
P. O. Box #430, Compton, Calif.

WHANN, ROBERT L.
Plexolite Corp.
4225 W. Jefferson St.
Los Angeles 16, Calif.

WINDMAN, SAMUEL
Windman Brothers
3325 Union Pacific Ave.,
Los Angeles 23, Calif.

WOODSON, KENNETH W.
Permalite Plastics Co.
4304 Firestone Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

WYCKOFF, JOHN H.
3838 Multiview Dr., Hollywood, Calif.
(Coplymer Corp.)

YOUNG, A. C. "AL"
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
3440 Wilshire Blvd., Rm. #1101,
Los Angeles, Calif.

ZOLA, JOHN C.
2662-10th Ave., Arcadia, Calif.
(Ideal Chemical Products Co.)

Memberships In Process

DEWAR, W. J.
432½ S. Catalina, Los Angeles, Calif.
(Flexifirm Products)

RAINVILLE, ARTHUR D.
The Rainville Co.
2415 W. Hellman Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

ABSHIRE, ALFRED D.
Shell Chemical Corp.
1008 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LATHAM, M. ELBER
1321 Westmont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.
(Swedlow Plastics Co.)

LUSKIN, ROBERT G.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
Box #3339, Terminal Annex Station,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

SCHUDDER, NATHAN FROST
509-26th St., Santa Monica, Calif.
(Gray & Huleguard, Inc.)

SILVERSHER, HERMAN I.
Electrofilm Corp.
7116 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N
North Hollywood, Calif.

STANSBURY, JOHN G.
Swedlow Plastics Co.
6986 Bandini Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

STEINER, FRANK A.
Frawley Corp.
8790 Hays St., Culver City, Calif.

LASHER, EDWARD A.
Specialty Resins Co.
2801 Lynwood Rd., Lynwood, Calif.

PHILIPSON, JOSEPH
1485 Old House Rd., Pasadena 8, Calif.
(Grand Central Aircraft Co.)

SOUTH TEXAS

OFFICERS

President

PINKSTON, JAMES T., JR.
Texell Products Co.
3 Asbury Pl., Houston, Texas

Secretary-Treasurer

WILLIAMS, LEWIS C.
L. C. Williams & Associates
516 Northwood St., Houston, Texas

National Director and Vice-President

ECKENROD, CARL J.
Wright Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box #6567, Houston, Texas

MEMBERS

ARTHUR, MARION A.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.
209 Humble Bldg., Houston, Texas

BLACKWELL, LEONARD D.
Blackwell Plastic Molding Co.
401-67th St., Houston, Texas

BLOXSOM, DAN E.
Southwestern Plastics Co.
1719 Live Oak, Houston, Texas

CHALMERS, F. L.
Humble Oil & Refining Co.
203 Humble Bldg., Houston, Texas

COLLINS, H. LEWIS
P. O. Box #110366, Houston, Texas

CONNELLY, LEWIS B.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
1001 State National Bldg.,
Houston, Texas

DAVIS, WILLIAM HARDY
Monsanto Chemical Co.
P. O. Box #1311, Texas City, Texas

DINTIMAN, L. LLOYD
1604 Milam Ave., LaMarque, Texas
(Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.)

DUNLOP, R. D.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
P. O. Box #1311, Texas City, Texas

ECKENROD, CARL J.
Wright Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box #6567, 5201 S. Post Oak Rd.
Houston, Texas

FUKAL, ALFRED F.
Fred & Lillian Fukal
3752 Tangley Rd., Houston, Texas

HANSZEN, EUGENE W.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.
P. O. Box #471, Texas City, Texas

HARVEY, L. D.
2225 Collier St., Houston, Texas
(The Dow Chemical Co.)

HENDERSON, HORACE S.
The Dow Chemical Co.
Bldg. B-2008, Freeport, Texas

HUNGATE, WILLIAM
Universal Products, Inc.
6918 Lindberg St., P. O. Box #12236,
Houston, Texas

JAMES, HARLAN A., JR.
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale, Houston, Texas

MANEVAL, RICHARD L.
RFD #11, Box #2296 A, Houston, Texas
(Humble Oil & Refining Co.)

MEYER, RAYMOND W.
1906 Carroll Dr., Houston, Texas
(Corrulux Corp.)

MURPHY, J. DONALD
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale, Houston, Texas

NALLE, GEORGE S., JR.
Nalle Plastics, Inc.
108-110 W. Second St., Austin, Texas

PINKSTON, JAMES T., JR.
Texell Products Co.
3 Asbury Pl., Houston, Texas

SANDOW, KIYOSHI
Plastics Engineering Co.
P. O. Box #9123, Houston, Texas

SERVIS, ROBERT L.
4071 Aberdeen Way, Houston, Texas
(Haylett O'Neill, Mechanical Equip.)

SHAY, PHIL
2423 W. Main St., Houston, Texas
(O'Shaco)

THOMPSON, GEORGE M.
Texas Plastics Products Co.
P.O. Box 315, Galena Park, Texas

THOMPSON, H. L.
H. L. Thompson Co.
414 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas

WEISE, WILLAM E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Texas City, Texas

WILKER, THOMAS A.
Carbide & Carbon Chemical Corp.
P. O. Box #471, Texas City, Texas

WILLIAMS, LEWIS C.
L. C. Williams & Associates
516 Northwood St., Houston, Texas

Memberships In Process

MEATH, WILLIAM A.
1307 Horatio Dr., Houston, Texas
(Corrulux Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

MC LOAD, KENNETH W.
Vector Manufacturing Co.
5616 Lawndale Ave., Houston, Texas

THOMPSON, HENRY C.
Wright Manufacturing Co.
P. O. Box #6567, Houston, Texas

TUXSON, R. O.
Texas Plastic Products Co.
P. O. Box #315, Galena Park, Texas

WRIGHT, JACK C.
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.
Box #471, Texas City, Texas

TOLEDO

OFFICERS

President

CORDIER, DAVID E.
2618 Brookford Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

Vice-President

CALDWELL, E. D.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Secretary

ANDERSON, WILLIAM R.
Anderson Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box #675, 1702 Wayne St.
Toledo, Ohio

Treasurer

BENNETT, GOEFFREY R.
Beta Plastics Co.
3937 Seckinger Dr., Toledo, Ohio

National Director

DUNHAM, ROBERT E.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
14th & Adams St., Toledo, Ohio

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, WILLIAM R.
Anderson Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box #674, 1702 Wayne St.,
Toledo 9, Ohio

BENNETT, GEOFFREY R.
Beta Plastics Co.
3937 Seckinger Dr., Toledo, Ohio

BERNARD, JAMES L.
Bernard Engraving Co.
N. 12th & Sherman Sts., Toledo, Ohio

BILLINGS, THOMAS L.
Baker Brothers Inc.
Post & Harleau Sts., Toledo, Ohio

BOWLIN, DONALD R.
4306 Asbury Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Plastics Tooling, Inc.)

CALDWELL, E. D.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo, Ohio

CANNER, LEONARD E.
The Landers Corp.
837 Buckingham St., Toledo, Ohio

CORDIER, DAVID E.
2618 Brookford Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

DE BROCK, ROBERT F.
Owens-Illinois-Glass Co.
P. O. Box #1035-36, Ohio Bldg.,
Toledo 1, Ohio

DE VORE, H. W.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

DE HAN, PURCELL
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
401 Hamilton St., Toledo 2, Ohio

DIMMER, CHARLES L.
2018 Parkside Blvd., Toledo 7, Ohio
(Dresch Laboratoriers Co.)

DUNHAM, ROBERT E.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
14th & Adams St., Toledo, Ohio

FABER, ELMER L.
4162 Berwick Ave., Toledo, Ohio
(Conforming-Matrix Corp.)

FILLMORE, WILLIAM E.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
14th & Adams St., Toledo, Ohio

GOGEL, A. J.
2929 River Rd., Maumee, Ohio

GOLDEN, HAROLD R.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2829 Glendale Ave., Toledo, Ohio

GREIFELT, GUNTHER H.
2034 Penn Rd., Toledo, Ohio
(The Reliable Machine & Tool Co.)

HALL, KEITH W.
1824 Anderson Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
(University of Michigan)

HARTKOPF, RUDOLF
Holland Engineering Co.
7340 Dorr St., Toledo 7, Ohio

HOFMANN, VICTOR E.
608 Winthrop St., Toledo, Ohio
(J. M. Little Associates)

HYLAND, JAMES W., JR.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo, Ohio

JEX, HORATIO N.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co
2829 Glendale Ave., Toledo, Ohio

JOBST, CONRAD
2356 Torrey Hill Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(The Jobst Stocking)

KASSAY, ANDREW W.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo, Ohio

KEOWN, ARTHUR B.
633 E. Jefferson St., Sandusky, Ohio
(Wilson Plastics, Inc.)

KOHLER, ERIK
K & M Machine Co.
3128-40 Bellevue Rd., Toledo, Ohio

KORBACH, EDWARD F.
3733 Wyckcliffe, Toledo, Ohio
(Electric Auto Lite)

KRAMER, WILLIAM
K & M Machine Co.
3128-40 Bellevue Rd., Toledo, Ohio

LANFARE, LEE C.
Lanfare Molded Prod.
5134 Monroe St., RFD #9, Box #159
Toledo 6, Ohio

LITTLE, J. M.
J. M. Little & Associates
1217 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

LOWERY, ROBERT E.
Peerless Molded Plastics
401 Hamilton St., Toledo, Ohio

MAC ARTHUR, HAMILTON E.
Conforming Matrix Corp.
Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

MATTIMOE, PAUL T.
Libbey Owens Ford Glass Co.
1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

MC GILL, KENNETH LOWELL
3310 Oakway Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Owens Illinois Glass Co.)

MURRAY, J. A.
Canal Rd., Waterville, Ohio

NAZAR, A. R.
The Nazar Rubber Co.
2727 Avondale Ave., Toledo, Ohio

OBERT, RICHARD JOHN
222 Raymer Blvd., Toledo, Ohio
(Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

PETRUCHA, JOHN
5835 Livingston Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(K. & M. Machine Tool Co.)

PHILLIPS, LEWIS L.
Champion Molded Plastics, Inc.
321 N. Portland St., Bryan, Ohio

PIOCH, HERBERT W.
The Reliable Tool & Machine Co.
1214-16 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio

PURDUE, JOHN C.
Owen & Owen
805 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

ROSENBERGER, FRANK B.
Box #432A, RFD #1, Maumee Ohio
(Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.

RYAN, JOSEPH D.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
1701 E. Broadway, Toledo, Ohio

SCHIMMEL, MILTON T.
Conforming Matrix Corp.
Toledo Factories Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

SCHMID, WILLIAM
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
Duraglas Center, 14th & Adams
Toledo, Ohio

SCHMITT, JOY B.
2244 Sylvania Ave., Toledo, Ohio
(DeVilbiss Co.)

SERRICK, R. L.
Toledo Plastics Co.
397 Phillips Ave., Toledo, Ohio

SKUTCH, WILLIAM G., JR.
2634 Pemberton Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.)

SKUTCH, WILLIAM G.
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
401 Hamilton St., Toledo, Ohio

SPAULDING, EUGENE O.
455 Poinsetta Ave., Toledo, Ohio
(Owens Illinois Glass Co.)

TUBBS, FORREST W.
335 Floyd St., Toledo 2, Ohio
(Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.)

WAGNER, RONALD E.
Peerless Molded Plastics, Inc.
Hamilton & Division Sts., Toledo, Ohio

WALWORTH, CLAIRE B.
Plaskon Div., L-O-F Glass Co.
2112 Sylvan Ave., Toledo, Ohio

WASHING, R. R.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co.
P. O. Box #1035-36, 1510 Barrington Dr.
Toledo, Ohio

WEBB, JOHN
Summit Roberts Tool Co.
830 New York Ave., Toledo, Ohio

WELCH, GERALD J.
2558 Lambert Dr., Toledo, Ohio
(Bakelite Corp.)

ZOLMAN, GEORGE R.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
1701 E. Bradway, Toledo, Ohio

Memberships In Process

OSTRANDER, HARRY R.
Owens Brush Co.
901 Buckingham, Toledo, Ohio

UPPER MIDWEST

OFFICERS

President

WILLIAMS, D. R.
Chippewa Plastics, Inc.
210 E. Columbia St.
Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Vice-President

ARNOLD, C. R.
614 E. Second St., New Richmond, Wis.
(Doughboy Industries, Inc.)

Secretary-Treasurer

ERICKSON, R. KENNETH
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

National Director

FORMO, JEROME L.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

MEMBERS

ARNOLD, C.R.
614 E. Second St., New Richmond, Wis.
(Doughboy Industries, Inc.)

AUNE, ESTHER B.
3305 Irving Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Minneapolis Honeywell Reg. Co.)

BARKER, C. L.
Acme Plastics
15 N. Second St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BEZAT, ALEXANDER G.
5332 Colfax Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.)

BLACKWELL, C. S.
Minnesota Plastics Corp.
366 Wacouta St., St. Paul, Minn.

BOOKER, R. G.
4745 Pleasant Ave., S.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
(Booker & Wallestad)

BROOKS, WILLIAM W.
1839 Carl St., St. Paul, Minn.
(Plastics, Inc.)

BURY, PAUL A.
The Fiberite Corp.
516 W. 4th St., Winona, Minn.

BUSH, ARTHUR E.
Premier Plastic Manufacturing Co.
220 N. Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAMBERS, DWIGHT H.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

CLEMONS, C. WOOD
W. Bush Lake Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Manufacturers' Representative)

DARR, HAROLD W.
Harold W. Darr, Associates
1304 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

DAVID, JOHN E.
The Fiberite Corp.
516 W. Fourth St., Winona, Minn.

ERICKSON, LAWRENCE E.
Rainbow Plastics Products, Inc.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERICKSON, R. KENNETH
Kenson, Inc.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

EVERLING, WILLIAM WAYNE
1625 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
(Plastics, Inc.)

FELT, PAUL W.
Brown & Bigelow
1286 University Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

FORMO, JEROME L.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

FULLER, FRANK W.
846 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
(Resinwood Products, Inc.)

HAKANSON, JOHN D.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
852 Third Ave., S., S. St. Paul, Minn.

HEDRICK, PAUL L.
502 Mt. Curve Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.
(Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.)

HOVEY, AIMON G.
4760 Dominick Dr., Hopkins, Minn.
(Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.)

HULTGREN, ORVILLE A.
Rainbow Plastics Products Co.
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

ISLEIFSON, ROBERT
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHNSON, HAMLET E.
6235 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.
(Mill City Plastics Inc.)

JOHNSON, LENNART I.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHNSON, LEONARD S.
Johnson Manufacturing Co.
229 S. Main St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

JOHNSON, RAY D.
2700 Glenhurst Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
(Mayon Plastics)

KAIM, FRED J.
Superior Plating & Rustproofing Co.
10 Second St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

KRAFTHEFER, BURL C.
Woodmark Industries, Inc.
4601 Highway #7, Minneapolis, Minn.

KUGLER, JOSEPH H.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
900 Fauquier, St. Paul, Minn.

MAHLE, WILLIAM H.
N. W. Plastics, Inc.
65 E. Plato St., St. Paul, Minn.

MORRISON, A. G.
Product Engineering & Dev. Co.
9 N. Tyler Ave., Hopkins, Minn.

MOXNESS, S. K.
Moxness Tool Works
1439 Junction Ave., Racine, Wis.

NELSON, WILLIAM K.
4805 Drew Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
(William K. Nelson Co.)

NUTTER, DONALD M.
Chippewa Plastics Inc.
210 E. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

OLYPHANT, MURRAY, JR.
1010 Linwood Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

OWEN, LE ROY
Carpenter Steel Co.
4608 Colfax Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SABLE, GEORGE S.
4330 Longfellow Ave., S.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
(Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.)

SEIDL, FRANK P.
Plastics, Inc.
224 Ryan Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SINNING, A. D.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co.
Plastics Lab., 10th Floor
2743-4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SULTANY, STEVEN J.
Telex, Inc.
Telex Park, St. Paul, Minn.

THROCKMORTON, PETER E.
292 Arundel St., St. Paul, Minn.

ULRICH, ERWIN W.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.
900 Fauquier, St. Paul, Minn.

WALLESTAD, VICTOR C.
Booker & Wallestad
6012 Wazata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANDSCHNEIDER, ALFRED W.
2952 N. 76th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
(Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc.)

WATSON, STANLEY C.
Raymond Laboratories, Inc.
261 E. Fifth St., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLIAMS, D. R.
Chippewa Plastics Inc.
210 E. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

WOO, HOWARD F.
Harold W. Darr, Associates
1304 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

ZAPF, JOHN
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2600 Ridgway Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

Memberships In Process

BECKER, PAUL C.
Box #611, Excelsior, Minn.
(Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co.)

SWEDBERG, GORDON E.
T. O. Plastics
2901 E. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

HANSON, VICTOR E.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co.
2753-4th Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

INGERSOLL, T. W.
T. O. Plastics
2901 E. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WESTERN NEW ENGLAND

OFFICERS

President

CHILDS, EDMUND S., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

Vice-President

HOLMBERG, PAUL M.
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.
103 Hawthorne St., Hartford, Conn.

Secretary

MARTIN, GEORGE W.
Noma Lites, Inc.
178 Sargeant St., Holyoke, Mass.

Treasurer

MAZUR, RAYMOND A.
118 Mapleton Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

National Director

MALLORY, JOHN W.
Parker Stamp Works
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

MEMBERS

ALDERMAN, GEORGE P.
Adams Plastics Co., Inc.
380 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.

ALIBERTI, ALVINO
A & M Tool & Die Co.
Foster & North St.,
Southbridge, Mass.

ANDERSON, CLARENCE T.
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 75, Manchester, Conn.

ANDERSON, HELMAR G.
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 75, Manchester, Conn.

BAUDIN, TORSTEN
Underwood Corp.
581 Capitol Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BENTLEY, CHARLES WILLIAM
Grimes Brook Rd., Simsbury, Conn.
(Colt's Manufacturing Co.)

BERNAT, RICHARD RAYMOND
955 West Blvd., Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp., Div. of Emhart Mfg.)

BERTSCHE, EDWIN R.
ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 75, Manchester, Conn.

BITTER, H. CALVIN
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BITTER, JACK T. F.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BIZON, MAX J.
105 Madison St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
(Rogers Plastics Corp.)

BLANCHARD, CHARLES L.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

BOCK, RICHARD E.
465 Swallow Dr., Miami Springs, Fla.

BROOKS, HENRY E.
Rogers Corp.
Goodyear, Conn.

BRUNNER, JAMES C.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

CAINE, MARTIN G.
120 Dayton St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

CARLSON GEORGE W.
84 Grennan Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Arrow Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.)

CHILDS, EDMUND S., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

CHOLAKIS, JOHN C.
Autograf Brush & Plastic Co.
2320 Sixth Ave., Watervliet, N. Y.

CLARK, GEORGE W.
39 Linbrook Rd.
W. Hartford, Conn.

CLARK, WALTER G.
Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

COAN, PRESCOTT
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

COE, CLARENCE W.
Stonington Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co.
Box #432, Stonington, Conn.

COOMBS, CHARLES E.
Meisart Gravure Corp
7 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

CRAMER, DONALD
D. C. Manufacturing Co.
Smith Ferry, Box #333, Holyoke, Mass.

CRANDON, HARRY D.
American Optical Co.
Southbridge, Mass.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

CUTRONI, FRANK J.
Arms Machinery & Mfg. Co.
102 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

DANIELS, DAVID A.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Monsanto Ave., Springfield, Mass.

DEARLE, DENIS A.
North & Judd Manufacturing Co.
500 E. Main St., New Britain, Conn.

DEBING, LAWRENCE M.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

DONOHUE, FRANK J.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

DUDA, EDWARD F.
Noma Lites, Inc.
178 Sargeant St., Holyoke, Mass.

DUNLAP, RALPH I.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

DUNN, JAMES L.
37 Bridge St., Monson, Mass.
(C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.)

DUPREY, CHARLES E.
American Optical Co.
127 Marcy St., Southbridge, Mass.

DUSH, WILLIAM S.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

FARMER, MARJORIE E.
2947 Main St., Springfield Mass.
(The Chemical Corp.)

FERLAND, PAUL E.
Marland Mold Co.
261 Newell St., Pittsfield, Mass.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM J.
838 Thorn St., Sewickley, Pa.

FLEMING, WINTHROP A.
Standard Tool Co.
75 Water St., Leominster, Mass.

FORTNER, C. P.
7 Longlane Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

FREEMAN, LAWRENCE W.
Plax Corp.
P. O. Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

GAGNON, ALBERT F.
Florence Tool & Die
74 Ryan Rd., Florence, Mass.

GIESCHI, THOMAS L.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Monson, Mass.

GLICK, SANFORD E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

GOSS, WYMAN
General Electric Co.
1 Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

GRAESSER, CARL F.
86 Pleasantview Ave.,
Longmeadow, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

GRAFTON, PERCY
Niagara Insul-Bake Spec. Co., Inc.
483 Delaware Ave., Albany, N. Y.

GRAY, HOWARD A.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

GRIFFITH, HENRY E.
Plax Corp.
P. O. Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

GUARNACCIA, DAVID
105 School St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

GUSTAFSON, LEWIS H.
50 Ridgewood Terrace,
Northampton, Mass.
(Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.)

GUTMAN, IRA H.
47 Keeney Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

HALBERSTADT, L. JAMES
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

HAMMER, RALPM ERNEST
365 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

HANSON, FRANK
60 Charon Terrace, S. Hadley, Mass.
(Adams Plastic Co.)

HASENZAHL, HERBERT H.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

HILL, ROBERT F.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

HOBSON, E. L.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

HOFFER, ROBERT A.
Foxval Molded Plastics Corp.
South Elgin, Ill.

HOGAN, FREDERICK B.
Marland Mold Co.
261 Newell St., Pittsfield, Mass.

HOLLEMAN, OSCAR E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

HOLMBERG, PAUL M.
Arrow Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.
103 Hawthorn St., Hartford, Conn.

JAMES, DONALD G.
Fuller Brush Co.
3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

JOHNSTON, DAVID
Rogers Plastic Corp.
West Warren, Mass.

JONES, PHILIP B.
American Optical Co.
Marcy St., Southbridge, Mass.

KIESSLING, GEORGE.C.
878 Plum Tree Rd., E.
Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

KING, ALBERT D.
Albert D. King, Inc.
65 King St., Northampton, Mass.

KING, STEPHEN B.
72 Pomeroy Terrace,
Northampton, Mass.

KIRPALANI, MOHAN SANTDAS
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

KRACH, JOHN F.
129 Main St., Ware, Mass.

LANDALL, ALDEN P.
General Electric Co.
Plastics Dept., Pittsfield, Mass.

LARSON, WESLEY S.
De Bell & Richardson
P. O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

LAWTON, THEODORE S., JR.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

LEO, JOHN P.
Russell Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

LICHTENBERG, CHARLES
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

LOGOZZO, ARTHUR W.
Nutmeg Chrome Corp.
111 Vanderbilt Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

LORENTZ, ROBERT C.
RFD #1, Unionville, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

MAASS, EDWARD W.
American Optical Co.
Southbridge, Mass.

MAHONEY, JOHN EDWARD
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

MALINOWSKI, THEODORE PAUL
59 Princeton St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MALLORY, JOHN W.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
650 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.

W. NEW ENGLAND (cont'd.)

MARCINIAK, EMIL
A. G. Spalding & Brothers, Inc.
Meadow St., Chicopee, Mass.

MARTIN, GEORGE W.
Noma Lites, Inc.
178 Sargeant St., Holyoke, Mass.

MARVIN, JOHN M.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
39 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MAZUR, RAYMOND A.
118 Mapleton Ave., Suffield, Conn.
(American Cyanamid Co.)

MC LAUGHLAN, T. R.
74 Coolidge Ave., Needham, Mass.
(The Borden Co.)

MEANS, FREDERIC C.
The Fellows Gear Shaper Co.
River St., Springfield, Vt.

MIDYETTE, ALLEN L., JR.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Monson, Mass.

MILLER, J. WALTER
25 Wexford St., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

MOORE, JOHN T.
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.
39 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

MORRELL, CLYDE E.
Pro-Phy-Lac-Tic Brush Co.
Florence, Mass.

MOYER, ROBERT R.
6 Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Mass.

NELSON, PHILIP S.
14 Crosshill Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Arrow Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.)

NICKERSON, MORTIMER H.
DeBell & Richardson
P. O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

OLSON, WILLIAM EDWARD
P. O. Box #111, Palmer, Mass.

O'TOOLE, JOHN E.
86 Wood Ave., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
(Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.)

PARLIMAN, JAMES H.
Seminary Rd., Simsbury, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

PASQUALINI, RENA
Plax Corp.
P. O. Box #1019, Hartford, Conn.

PELTON, RICHARD V.
Sheffield Plastics, Inc.
Box #248, Salisbury Rd.,
Sheffield, Mass.

PICKERING, GEORGE E.
43 Walkley Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.
(Plax Corp.)

PINSKY, JULES
Plax Corp.
P. O. Box 1019, Hartford, Conn.

PLICHTA, RICHARD J.
120 Mapleton Ave.
Suffield, Conn.
(Fuller Brush Co.)

POKIGO, FRANCIS J.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

QUINN, ARTHUR BERNARD
91 Lardner Rd., Bristol, Conn.
(Landers, Frary & Clark)

RICHARDSON, HENRY M.
DeBell & Richardson
P. O. Box #J, Hazardville, Conn.

ROBERTS, ROBERT ELDON
Fred T. Roberts & Co.
Box #E, Branchville Rd.,
Ridgefield, Conn.

ROMAN, HAROLD G.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co.
252 Main St., Portland, Conn.

ROSENLUND, VICTOR E.
Springfield Moulders, Inc.
Cushman St., Monson, Mass.

SACKETT, ROBERT D.
15 Westernview Circle,
East Longmeadow, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

SCHULTZ, FRANCIS J.
299 Springfield Ave.
Pittsfield, Mass.

SHUNAMAN, ALBERT
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
Palmer Rd., Monson, Mass.

SIEBERT, MILTON A.
The Parker Stamp Works, Inc.
43 Leon St., Boston, Mass.

SILVERSTEIN, S. M.
Rogers Corp.
109 Mill St., Manchester, Conn.

SMITH, GEORGE D.
14 Godfrey St., Willimantic, Conn.
(Rogers Corp.)

SOKOLOSKY, WALTER A.
408 Springfield St., Wilbraham, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

SPACCIAPOLI, AMERICO P.
Bartlett Ave., N. Wilbraham, Mass.
(Berkshire Plastics Co., Inc.)

SPRANKLE, CORTES N.
96 S. Main St., W. Hartford, Conn.

STAFF, ARTHUR A.
Koppers Co.
250 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

SWEENEY, EDWARD JOSEPH
90 Baldwin Rd., Manchester, Conn.

STOVER, HAROLD R.
Sheffield Plastics, Inc.
Box #248, Salisbury Rd.,
Sheffield, Mass.

SUPNIK, ROSS H.
87 Kent Rd., Springfield, Mass.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

THERRIEN, ALFRED L.
27 Holloway Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
(Monsanto Chemical Co.)

THOMSON, RICHARD K.
Celanese Corporation of America
27 Main St., Leominster, Mass.

ULVAD, BERNHARD
36 Haskell Ave., N. Leominster, Mass.

VAILL, EDWARD W.
Bakelite Co.
410 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

VALLIERES, ARMAND J.
Victory Plastics Co.
Hudson, Mass.

VARELA, ANDREW
19 Meadow Pl., Old Greenwich, Conn.

WELCH, WILLIAM E.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

WHITEHEAD GEORGE W.
Improved Machinery Corp.
150 Burke St., Nashua, New Hamp.

WILEY, FRED E.
DeBell & Richardson
P. O. Box #J., Hazardville, Conn.

WILLIAMS, MANSFIELD W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

YAHN, ROBERT BENNETT
Ralph B. Symons Associates
102 Main St., Monson, Mass.

YOUNG, SHERWOOD L.
C. F. Church Manufacturing Co.
N. Main St., Monson, Mass.

ZAVIST, A. F.
General Electric Company
Bldg. 7, Rm. 306, Schenectady, N. Y.

Memberships In Process

WILLIAMS, MANSFIELD W.
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Springfield, Mass.

FREDUDEN, NATHAN A.
36 Dorchester Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
(Auburn Button Works, Inc.)

NON-SECTION

ANAND, SATISH C.
Plastichemicals Co.
Main Bungalow, Sikka Nagar,
V. P. Rd., Bombay 4, India

LEVEY, HAROLD A.
American Products Manufacturing Co.
8127-8133 Oleander St.,
New Orleans 18, La.

OSWALD, PAUL F.
Edward's Engineering Corp.
715 Camp St., New Orleans 12, La.

KELLER, THEO. W.
Howard Plastics, Inc.
1401 S. Main St., Council Bluffs, Iowa

BARNETT, LOUIS H.
Loma Plastics, Inc.
3000 Pafford St.,
P. O. Box #11277, Ft. Worth, Texas

BONTEMPS, CARL W.
Rohm & Haas Co.
Rm. 310 Southland Bldg., Annex,
209 Browder St., Dallas, Texas

BHIDE, GOPAL RAMCHANDRA
Dominion Plastics Ind.
Chopatty, Sandhurst Birdge, Bombay

BRITTAIN, L. P., JR.
5552 Knobb Rd., Nashville, Tenn.
(Kusan, Inc.)

DICKERMAN, ERNEST M.
Patent Button Co. of Tennessee
P. O. Box #1271, Knoxville, Tenn.

GATH, RUDOLF
Badische Anilin & Soda-Fabrik
Ludwigshafen a. Rhein, Germany

HODGE, RAY
Hodge Laboratory
4651 S. Gold, Wichita, Kansas

JACOBSEN, NIELS
Niels Jacobsen-Consultant
21 Hoffmeyersvej,
Copenhagen F, Denmark

JACOBSON, CARL HERBERT
Hammarby Bakelit Industri AB
Stockholm 20, Sweden

JANSON, JAN-ERIK
The Swedish Plastics Federation
43 Karlavagen, Stockholm, Sweden

KAVANAGH, DENIS
Monsanto Chemical Co.
Victoria Station House,
Victoria St., London, S. W. 1

KEE, THOMAS EDWARD
627 Park Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
(Lockheed Aricraft Corp.)

KREISER, C. F.
Edwin L. Wiegand Co.
7500 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LAEIS, J. M. E.
3 Ander Hagenau Weissenburg,
Bavaria, Germany, U. S. Zone
(Eckert & Ziegler)

PALMER, NORBERT JAMES
Atlantic Tool Corp.
P. O. Box #190,
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

MANSFIELD, MAX
Hatfield Corp.
420 Carbide St.,
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

PERKINS, RAYMOND S.
Southwestern Plastic Pipe Co.
Mineral Wells, Texas

PRICE, T. L.
Lewis Welding & Engineer Corp.
2900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

SALEVID, INGEMAR
Skanska Attikfabriken AB
Persorp, Sweden

SCHRENK, ERNST
Worbla Ltd.
Rohcelluloidfabrik, Papiermuhle
Berne, Switzerland

SHANTA, CHARLES
Shanta Development
219 Bell Ave., McKees Rocks, Pa.

SLACHEVSKY, JORGE I.
Plastix Peruana, S. A.
Casilla, 1814, Lima, Peru

THIN, AUNG
Bogyoke Library, 20 Sexon St.
Sanchaung, Rangoon, Burma

WHITE, COURTLAND K., JR.
N. U. Hercules Powder Co.
Wilmington, Dela.

WINTERMUTE, GLENN EDWARD
Arvin Industries, Inc.
13th St., Columbus, Indiana

WILLIAMS, HARRY C., JR.
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
Marietta, Ga.

USANDIZAGA, EUGENIO
Aiscondel, S. A.
Calle Princess, No. 52,
Barcelona, Spain

WENNERHOLM, BJORN INGEMAR
Baldersgatan 3, Gotebrog C, Sweden
(A B Volamin)

THE *Injection* MOLDERSCOPE

By A. R. Morse
President, Injection Molder's Supply Co.

"It is the freedom to disagree, to quarrel with authority, in intellectual matters to think otherwise, that has made this nation what it is today." Dr. James B. Conant

SEASON'S END—1953

Summer 1953 sees some marked easing of injection machine deliveries. There is still some price shuffling and jockeying of deliveries going on as the realities of machinery production and competition are faced. One leading make of injection machine, according to revised quotation just submitted to prospects, shows a welcome downward adjustment of about 10% from a preceding all-time high.

HOME MADE MACHINES (Again)

Month before last, I was severely castigated for suggesting that a molder could build a machine for less than he could buy one! I had my facts before I wrote this. I was called blackguard, traitor, turncoat and other worse names by an equipment manufacturer. But the same mail also brought additional proof that it **was** possible to build a machine for much less than it cost to buy one!

There are many skilled maintenance crews in injection plants today that were not found five years ago. If you saw the way—the professional way—the boys at Kusan rebuilt their fire-damaged Reeds, or the way Ludwig Leaf's boys at Caldwell Products take an old clunker and refit it into a modern production tool, you would see how any observant person could be led to the conclusion posed month before last.

It is perfectly possible to build certain types of machinery like an injection machine or grinder for less than one can buy it. But often in these cases, one's own time is entered for nothing or at cost. However, if you are going to build **and** sell injection machines, your price would end up being just about what everyone else's already in the business would be, or you would soon be out of business. You don't assume all the expenses of a manufacturer when you build **one** special purpose machine, which your maintenance facilities are adequate to handle. And undoubtedly, you could slip a lot of your expenses like coils, valves, tubing, timers, limit switches, yes, even a pump and motor in under an expense heading, further lowering your capitalized investment in a home-made machine.

We need more fellows who are not afraid to breast the entrenched powers that be, for many of the fine, tough new thermoplastics are now ahead of the machines available to mold them! Progress only comes with a little prodding, especially in the field of injection machines, where tooling changes are costly, and managements are rightly reluctant to rush into every new thing that comes along.

Don't forget that if the past is any criterion, most of the new ideas for handling the new thermoplastics will come from the molder.

ANOTHER LOOK AT THE HEATER

We are re-working for the umpteenth time a heater on which we have tried about every design of spreader you can think of. The back end of the heater is the crux of most of our molding problems today. The front end—well you can increase or decrease your storage area for hot material without making too much difference one way or another. I won't go into that now. Where the real problem lies is in the transition of the cold chunk of material ahead of the plunger from a rock hard "cake" into molten plastic capable of flowing through a heater under pressure.

The Lewis and the Crown and Van Dorn use multiple feeding strokes of a generally smaller diameter plunger with some success. The stuffing feature on larger machines also acts to rupture this "cake" that tends to slow up plunger advance just at the critical moment of injection when the hot material is bursting into the cavity. I therefore predict that most of our future development will have to be concerned with design and re-design of the back end of the spreader, and the cold end of the heater if we are to handle the newer materials at high molding speeds. More heat on the back end, less on the front; more changes in the back end, fewer on the front end therefore seems to be a safe view of heater developments over the next two years.

HIGH IMPACT STYRENE

A few wisps of smoke still rise now and then from our remarks about the fact that the wonderful new styrenes should be studied individually and experience gained with each of the new variations before jobs are quoted using them. One by one, the people who flared up when I said that one new styrene copolymer molded differently from another, and that derating was likely to be more severe in some cases than in others, have admitted that our comments were right, and that the molder will do well to familiarize himself with each new variant and how it molds before he sticks his neck out on it. Several observant molders have confirmed this and are already profiting by it in optimum cycles and quality molded parts that really stand up. Others are still treating all the new materials like "styrene" and are fighting the idea that there is any more than one plastic that goes into an injection machine! You spot these die hards through increased maintenance costs, sticking, burning and mold troubles. Unfortunately, when you go into a store displaying molded products, you can also spot it there if you are observant enough — and there's where it can hurt all of us most. I stand by my earlier observations!

AROUND THE WORLD

★

FRANCE

INDUSTRIE DES PLASTIQUES MODERNES

Vol. 4, No. 5, April 1953

Abstracter: Hans Mayer

THE FRENCH INDUSTRY GETS EQUIPPED

Having described the production of polystyrene molding compounds in France in their last number, this issue has been dedicated to a description of the factory and products of Kleber-Colombes in Meaux-Trilport. These factories are converters and fabricators of vinylites on an almost universal basis.

FLUORETHYLENE PRODUCTS

Concluding the series of articles on this subject a large number of applications and the techniques used in the manufacturing of these products is described. The material for this story comes from U.S. sources entirely.

SILICONES IN IRONING BOARD COVERS

A product of "Magla Products" is described. The ironing board cover is a silicone treated tissue which will absorb temperatures twice or three times higher than the untreated tissue and will not absorb moisture.

PROTECTIVE SLEEVES FOR CONNECTORS

Nylon sleeves for electrical connectors as manufactured by the Thomas and Betts Co., Elizabeth, N. J. are discussed.

FLEXIBLE POLYETHYLENE TUBES by D. Adam

The advantages of polyethylene for dispensing devices of all types, particularly tubes of the collapsible type, are described and comparisons are made with the older type containers regarding weight, flexibility, transparency, etc.

VACUUM METALISATION

A reprint of the article by M. J. Gordon Seiter of F. J. Stokes Machine Co. in the October, 1952 issue of the SPE Journal.

POLYSTYRENE LATEX IN THE PAINT INDUSTRY by L. Berthelot

Distrene S-800, manufactured by the British Resin Products, Ltd. is an emulsion of plasticized polystyrene and dibutyl and dioctylphtalate. As part of the paint it leaves a thin film which adheres easily to porous surfaces. The adherence to metallic or glass surfaces is poor. The productions of paints using this medium and their applications are discussed.

ELECTRONIC SEWING MACHINES by J. Blond

The general principles of high frequency bonding of thermoplastic materials and the construction of high frequency generators are discussed, various types, makes, and oscillating equipment used are compared and the handling and setup of these installations are explained in great detail.

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF THE STABILIZATION OF VINYL RESINS by G. P. Mack

This is the end of the reprint of an article by G. P. Mack, Director of Research of the Advance Chemical and Solvents Corp.

★

GERMANY

KUNSTSTOFFE

March 1953

Abstracter: Anne Schwend

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE STABILIZATION OF VINYL COMPOUNDS, Gerry P. Mack

A detailed introduction into the theory of instability of vinyl compounds, their decomposition caused by various factors and further intensification through the presence of oxygen, heat and light is followed by a report about the different groups of stabilizers used or proposed in the United States, especially those of the Advance Solvents & Chemical Corp. containing organic tin compounds, including the latest types and interesting effects of stabilizer combinations. This article represents a reprint of the address held at the Duesseldorf Plastic Convention in October 1952.

LEAD STABILIZERS, C. F. Weider

In addition to the above address the author reports about the use of various types of lead stabilizers in the United States and Germany which fill the basic demand for high acid absorption and hence are suited to augment the heat and light resistance of PVC. Though thorough tests verified that stabilization of European made PVC types has to be executed more carefully than that of U. S. types and it would be hard to obtain the same favorable results as with the latter, it was stated that basic lead stabilizers are well qualified for the stabilization of European PVC types.

NEW UREA RESINS FOR THE PAPER INDUSTRY, Dr. Albert Petz

A brief history of urea resins is followed by a survey on present-day applicability of this fully synthetic material which is soluble in water and does harden only to a minor extent. Supplied in powder form and as concentrated aqueous solution as well as mixed with dextrine and animal glues, these resins are used primarily for gumming, labeling and on special bagging machines. Difficulties like after-condensation and limited solubility or pulling of threads have been overcome. New problems created by the steady improvement of industrial production ask for solution and will open up new combination possibilities.

HONEYCOMBS MADE OF POLYSTYRENE, W. Laeis

To overcome the shortage of beeswax in Western Germany, honeycombs are now injection molded from polystyrene. Small plates, 105 by 81 mm in size, showing approximately 320 cellular deposits with a wall height of 1 mm, are put together with binders for sizes actually needed. Long durability and sterility make up for the higher price which is about three times that of honeycombs of beeswax. Ready acceptance by the bees paid for this trial.

HIGH IMPACT STYROL AND CO-POLYMERS, P. M. Elliot

Abstracts from the article as appeared in the SPE Journal of February 1952.

FLUORO PLASTICS
O. Horn, W. Starck

This article is a reprint from "Angewandte Chemie," vol. 64 (1952)

Serving
the Customers
of Newark Die

Molds ACCURATELY DUPLICATED FROM MASTER PATTERNS ON DIE SINKING MACHINES

In Keller machines like the one shown—one of a battery in use at Newark Die—a tracer passing over a master pattern automatically controls the movements of the feeding mechanism, which in turn governs the cutting of the mold.

Because of the delicacy of this electrical control when used by the skilled craftsmen at Newark Die, the finest of work can be done on the largest of molds.

Keller die sinking machines are typical of the many types of up-to-the-minute equipment now turning out molds to serve the customers of Newark Die.

NEWARK DIE COMPANY

22 SCOTT STREET, NEWARK 2, N. J.

Phone: MArket 2-3305

NDCO TRADE MARK

pages 533/36. —A history and description of the production process and the utilization of polytetrafluoroethylene and polytrifluoromonochloroethylene.

UTILIZATION OF POLYAMIDES AND POLYURETHANES FOR THE PROCESSING OF NON-RIGID PVC, Dr. Gerhard Beck

A proposal for the improvement of surfaces of non-rigid PVC products is made. Monomer diisocyanate and polyester components are brought into the PVC pastes at a certain ratio. Films made of such compositions adhere excellently to non-rigid PVC bases after gelatinization. The polyurethane adducts inlaid like pigments in such films have not reached the final addition stage. Isocyanate groups are still protruding from the film and are ready to react when brought into contact with NH-groups of polyamides and polyurethane solutions. Not only plastic foils and artificial leather, but also injection or compression molded articles have been rendered insensitive that way against manifold influences. Tissues have been covered with such films and did no longer show the disagreeable crease marks when crumpled. Nylon and Perlon which, due to the smoothness of these fibres, it was hardly possible so far to coat, showed that excellent adhesion can be produced when adding polyurethanes.

MOLDING TECHNIQUE FOR ACETYLCELLULOSE THERMOPLASTICS, Dr. W. Roehm

Since new type and qualities of thermoplastics on the basis of organic cellulose esters have been developed rapidly after the end of the war, a survey on the various points to be considered when molding this material is given, such as storage, pre-heating, design of injection cylinders, design of molds, molding temperatures, finish, etc.

FEED HOPPER FOR PRE-HEATING AND DRYING OF THERMOPLASTICS, E. Escales

A brief description of the "Continator" type feed hopper working on injection molding machines and extruders and produced by Messrs. Wilh. F. Hoffmann & Co. at Copenhagen/Denmark. The hopper has double walls and a built-in blower which, by means of heating elements, blows hot air through the perforations of the inner container into the molding material. Experience shows that the capacity of machines was thus increased by 20%. Provision is made for an air filter on the entry side and for a dust filter on the exit side. The inner hopper is equipped with strong magnets to attract iron parts so that such foreign matter would not enter the machine itself.

AIR BRUSHES FOR THE PROCESSING OF SENSITIVE PLASTIC DISPERSIONS

Since the coating of paper for the wrapping industry meets with a number of difficulties when using multiple roller coating machines, Messrs. Jagenberg of Duesseldorf have developed coating machines having one single roll with an air brush distributor device. Compressed air streaming forth between the adjustable air brush lips blows away the excess coating material, thus evening out the thickness of the coating and covering up all pores. Coating weights between 10 to 40 grams/sq.m. at speeds of 60 to 300 m/min. are attainable. The thickness of the coating may be varied by changing the air pressure and amount of air. A reasonable adjustability of the machine to the sundry viscosities of the materials is also possible. Special tunnel driers provided with infra-red radiator groups which may be switched individually, were developed to prevent premature formation of a skin on the film and, hence, appearance of bubbles. Two rolls arranged behind the drier serve to smoothen and densify the still hot coating.

★

DER PLASTVERARBEITER

Vol. 4, No. 3, March 1953

Abstracter: E. C. Bernhardt

AIDS FOR CALCULATING THE COST OF INJECTION MOLDED PIECES by H. Spies

Illustration of how graphical methods can be used to speed approximate estimates for injection molded articles.

RUBBER—METAL BONDS BY THE "MEGUM" PROCESS by H. Kalpers

Brief description of a bonding process for natural or synthetic rubber employed by the "Kautschuk Gesellschaft m.b.H." in Frankfurt. The principal bonding agent is a solution of chlorinated rubber. The process is not recommended for copper, zinc or brass.

CLAMPING PRESSURE ON INJECTION MACHINES by H. Spies

A water-hydraulic system is described which employs a pressure transmission device to boost the line pressure three fold for final clamping, after the mold is closed.

A HINT by E. Mesalla

It is suggested that adapters and nozzles on injection machines be given a final tightening after the cylinder is hot, but before polymer is fed into the machine. To obtain the best seal, the cylinder should be slightly overheated while the nozzle is being tightened.

GRATINGS FOR INSULATING HEATED PRESS-PLATENS by K. Brandenburger

The life of laminated or multi-layer insulation is extended when the insulation is cut into rectangular strips which are placed parallel, and are spaced approximately ½" to 1" apart.

ACTUATING MECHANISMS FOR AUTOMATIC MOLDS FOR CAPS AND OTHER THREADED PARTS by H. Spies

A survey of various methods (gears, chains, etc.) which can be used to turn mandrels of multi-cavity injection molds to discharge molded parts.

WELDING WIH COUNTER ELECTRODES by J. Brandenburger

Counter electrodes permit the production of welds which may be embossed on both sides. Proper construction and installations of counter electrodes are described.

WELDING OF CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEETING

Common difficulties in welding cellulose acetate sheeting and a method for forming a beading around the edges of single sheets using high frequency welding equipment are described.

TRANSFER MOLDING WITHOUT SPRUE

A very sketchy illustration of two cases where such a process is employed. Reference is made to an article on sprue-less transfer molding which appeared in the PLASTVERARBEITER in October 1952. A very large diameter cold nozzle forms part of the mold. Material is heated in the cylinder by high frequency.

ADVANTAGES OF TRANSFER MOLDING

Transfer molding is not only faster than compression molding, but also facilitates flow around cores. Several common illustrations.

PIECING TOGETHER OF MOLDS

For the production of rectangular parts molds can sometimes be profitably built of individual slabs for each of the walls. A system for interlocking these slabs without the use of bolts is described. The idea for this system was originally published in the Spanish magazine "Revista de Plasticos" Vol. 3, No. 18, Page 369, Nov. 1952.

★

GREAT BRITAIN

BRITISH PLASTICS, April 1953

Abstracter: Herbert R. Simonds

PLASTICS IN THE FOOD INDUSTRY (6 pages illustrated)

Plastics articles used in preparation and packaging of food and drink in 1948 in the United Kingdom were valued at more than £. 1,500,000. In

the f[illegible] years since then, the applications in this field have increased greatly. Many of the applications such as cups, dishes, and cutting boards are familiar. This article, however, describes some of the less well-known applications, particularly in the processing and preparation of food. P.v.c. coated conveyor belts are typical. These are used in candy and bakery plants for distribution of molten chocolate. Polyethylene piping is also used for conveying food products in process. Another use is the surfacing of ice cream machinery with laminates. Many of the properties of plastics are well suited for use in the food industry. Such properties are the non-permeable surfaces which can be cleaned readily by rubbing with a damp cloth, giving an advantage over material such as wood. However, there are some disadvantages and plastics formulation must be carefully studied to see that no harmful materials are used as stabilizers. For instance, with p.v.c. materials, zinc and lead, are sometimes used as stabilizers and these have a toxic effect if they get into the food. Accordingly, substitute plastics must be chosen. In general, such materials are available.

Some of the larger food manufacturers use jets of live steam to sterilize the plant and as yet the relatively low priced plastics materials are not proof against such treatment. However, many plastics can withstand sterilization rinses including the use of common detergents. In packaging, polyethylene is well established, especially in the refrigeration field. Inspection windows of processing equipment are quite generally made of acrylic sheeting. Conveyor belts are coated with p.v.c. The average band is about 42 feet long and 16 inches wide. The coating is supplied by calendering and is kept as thin as possible to assist rapid cooling. Another application used in food plants, but not necessarily limited to them is the coating of electric leads to various machines with flexible p.v.c. tubing which is expanded with compressed air and then collapsed onto the conduits. Baker's trays are made from a vinyl co-polymer sheeting pressed to form. Show cases offer a large use of both transparent p.v.c. sheeting and transparent acrylics. Acrylic sheeting is used for covers for butter as well as for display stands to hold packaged food.

NEW INSERT TECHNIQUE CUTS PRODUCTION COSTS

(2 pages illustrated)

An advantage of molding over machining is the ease in which inserts may be incorporated into a molded product. Typical are the familiar electric plugs, especially, bases for radio and t.v. tubes. This article describes some new methods of economy in placing of inserts. A study was made by the McMurdo Instrument Co., Ltd., manufacturers of tube bases (known in England as valve holders). This company analyzed each insert to determine the most efficient method of applying it. In the case of the mounting plate, the operation was redesigned so that the metal piece was not an insert at all, but a separate stamping with projecting lugs, which later was applied by crimping into place in a channel in the molding. This crimping was done by hand operated presses at the rate of 450 per hour. The question pointed out by the article is whether or not to use inserts. Sometimes it is more economical to apply metal parts after molding.

THE CURING OF EPOXIDE RESINS

by E. S. Narracott, Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd. (3 pages)

Further research in the chemistry of epoxide resins is needed before a full report can be made of their remarkable properties. This article concentrates on the methods of curing which have proved important to the plastics industry. Historically, the curing of epoxide resins with amines was first disclosed in a patent by I. G. Farben Industries. Later, Castans in Switzerland discovered cures by a catalytic action. This method was patented by Ciba. Epoxy resins are formed by reaction of a diphenol with epichlorhydrin in the presence of caustic soda. Much additional experimental work has taken place since these early developments. The question remains however as to which type of curing resin should be employed. For example, with primary diamines the proportion of amines required to give optimum properties in the cured resins is critical. Reference is made to Epikote resins marketed by the Shell Group. The curing of epoxy resins with tertiary amines is affected catalytically through polymerization through the epoxy groups. One field for further investigation is the use of acid curing agents. It is known for example that acids and complexes formed between boron trifluoride will cure epoxide resins with unusual rapidity. Further information on this is contained in the "Official Digest" for July 1952. High molecular weight epoxy resins can be cured by reaction with urea formaldehyde or phenolic resins at temperatures in the range 150-200°C.

The conclusion which is reached from these observations is that the conversion of epoxide resins into surface coating films involves the hydroxyl groups present in the epoxide resin and that the presence of epoxy groups may, in fact, merely result in consumption of some of the effective curing agent in the form of an ester.

The epoxide resins may be regarded as still in the development stage, but they are destined to be accepted eventually as one of the main types of resin available to industry.

P.V.C. FOR BATTERY SEPARATORS (3 pages illustrated)

Vinyl chloride polymer in unplasticized powder form is mixed with dried corn starch. A typical formulation is 75 lb. starch, 15 lb. p.v.c., 29 lb. dimethyl cyclohexanone. The batch is put into a reflux condenser where it is heated and mixed, after which the dough is transferred to a ram extruder. The material used for battery separators is extruded in double widths which are then passed through two rollers which impart the necessary ribbing. Such materials are rapidly replacing ribbed wood for use as battery separators.

BRITISH PLASTICS EXHIBITION, 1953—OLYMPIA, LONDON, JUNE 8TH-18TH.

Some of the papers summarized are as follows:

Problems Related to the Manipulation of Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride, by J. J. P. Staudinger, Dr. Ing., Director, British Resin Products.

Industrial Applications of Unplasticized p.v.c. by J. S. Byers, Technical Service and Development Dept., Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Recent Commercial Development of Melamine and Guanamine Resins, by F. J. Mills, Technical Sales Manager, Chemicals Division, British Oxygen Co., Ltd.

Molded and Extruded Polyamides and Polyesters, by W. C. Fergusson, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Silicones in the Plastics Industry by J. H. E. Jeffes, Mgr. Technical Service Dept., Midland Silicones, Ltd.

Surface Chemistry and Adhesion of Glass and Plastics by H. Cole, Deputy Chief of Research, Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.

Plastics Containing Asbestos as a Reinforcing Filler by P. H. H. Bishop, J. E. Gordon, and P. L. McMullen, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough.

A Critical Survey of Commercial Low-Pressure Laminating Resins by V. E. Yarsley, and A. G. Goodchild.

Some Considerations in the Design and Manufacture of Structures in Glass Reinforced Material by G. C. Hulbert, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.

Some Problems Associated with the Design and Manufacture of Asbestos Reinforced Plastics Structures, by D. S. Bancroft, F. G. Miles, Ltd.

The Durability of Plastics Under Post Office Conditions by A. D. W. Downes, and A. A. New, Research Branch of the Post Office Engineering Department.

The Durability of Adhesives for Wood, by R. A. G. Knight, Forest Products Research Laboratory.

The Metal Coating of Plastics by Vacuum Evaporation for Functional and Scientific Purposes by L. Hol-

land and N. Sutherland, W. Edwards & Co.

Flame-Proof Conveyor Belting by S. J. Skinner, British Geon, Ltd.

PLASTICS APPLICATIONS
(4 pages illustrated)

Among the new items listed this month are:

Acrylic lighting fixtures
Nylon bobbins for film
Polyethylene cable straps
Photographic laboratory dishes

ACRYLIC CORNEAL LENSES
(1 page illustrated)

These lenses are less than ½ inch in diameter and are very light. They are being made in Australia as an advance on conventional contact lenses.

★

PLASTICS

March 1953

Abstracter: A. T. Rexer

RELIEVING STRESSES IN POLYSTYRENE BY HEAT TREATMENT by E. E. Halls

A short article which describes heat treatment methods for stress-relieving polystyrene components prior to machining.

PLASTICS IN THE SERVICE OF MAN

A pictorial review of high-quality units molded or otherwise fabricated in Great Britain.

VINYL-TYPE POLYMERS IN SURFACE COATINGS by W. A. Edwards

A two and one-half page article describing the present uses of a number of thermoplastic vinyl-type polymers that have been firmly established in the surface coating industry. The following materials are covered: polyvinyl butyral, polyvinyl acetate, vinyl acetate-chloride copolymers, styrene, methacrylic esters, and copolymers of styrene with drying oils.

NEW PRODUCTIONS

Descriptions and illustrations of several new plastic items now being produced in Great Britain.

EDWARDS VACUUM COATING PLANT

An article illustrating and describing the Edwards Model 24E Vacuum Coating Plant which has been designed especially for the bulk metallizing of plastics. The evaporative technique employed in this model involves the electrical melting and vaporizing of the metal at a pressure of 10^{-4} mm. of mercury or lower, and the subsequent condensation of the vapor on the surface to be coated.

★

UNITED STATES

Abstracter: J. J. Lamb

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT CATALYSTS AND AMOUNTS OF STYRENE MONOMER ON STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF GLASS-CLOTH PLASTIC LAMINATES

Forest Products Laboratory Report No. 1825, by A. A. Hohaupt and A. D. Freas, March 1952

Glass fabric polyester laminate panels were made using 14 combinations of molding temperature and amounts of catalyst, promoter, and styrene. These molding temperatures were 75, 160, and 250F, and the amounts of catalyst, promoter, and styrene ranged up to 1.8, 7.2, and 33 percent, respectively. Parts of the panels were exposed to nine different sets of ambient conditions including outdoor exposure, humidity cycling, water immersion, and high temperature. These were tested in flexure at 73F afterwards, but those exposed to the high temperatures, 160 and 350F, were tested at those temperatures.

There were no marked effects of varying the amounts of catalyst or styrene. The panels molded at room temperature with premotors were least affected by outdoor weathering. Some panels had decreases of 30 percent in flexural strength after 6 months outdoor weathering, but in no case was this decrease less than that caused by 30 days water immersion, which was usually 30 to 40 percent.

(Copies of these reports may be obtained on request to U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison 5, Wisconsin)

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME LOW-DENSITY MATERIALS AND SANDWICH CORES

Forest Products Laboratory Report No. 1826, by A. W. Voss, March 1952

Tests were made on honeycomb cores of glass fabric, cotton fabric, paper, and aluminum and a plastic foam. Shear and compression tests were made on the cores alone, and also with the cores as part of a sandwich with glass fabric polyester faces. Densities of the cores ranged from 4 to 11 lb/cu. ft. High-density glass fabric honeycomb had a compressive strength of 1,200 psi and a shear modulus of elasticity of 120,000 psi; comparable values for high-density aluminum honeycomb were 1,000 and 420,000 psi.

This report is a continuation of tests made in FPL Report No. 1805 on different samples. The test methods are described in FPL Reports Nos. 1555 and 1556.

ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING
Vol. 51 No. 4 April 1953

Abstracter: Gerald Eisner

CHEMICAL STRUCTURE EFFECT ON PLASTIC DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES—Henry M. Richardson

Mr. Richardson analyses dielectric constants and dissipation factors in relation to the type of molecular chains of 43 different plastic materials. Subsequent discussion reveals the importance of fillers and additives. Finally, moisture absorption and aging characteristics are considered for their effects on dielectric properties.

Reprints of this valuable article can be obtained from The Gage Publishing Co. 1250 Sixth Ave., New York.

Toledo News

John C. Purdue

Mr. R. D. Sackett of Monsanto was the featured speaker at the April 29 meeting of the Toledo Section. Mr. Sackett spoke on "High Impact Polystyrene Molding Compounds." He began by noting that the sale of 2½ billion pounds of plastics for the year 1952 was a 50 per cent increase over 1951, and was attributable to the use of large capacity molding machines, improvements in raw materials, and improvements in engineering and design techniques. Mr. Sackett estimated that the television and air conditioning industries will use 300 million pounds of polystyrene in 1953. The use of polystyrene in these industries would probably be impractical, notwithstanding its low cost per cubic inch, if the high impact material were not available. Mr. Sackett pointed out that high impact polystyrene differs from "ordinary" polystyrene also in having a higher heat distortion temperature, but that its flexural and tensile strengths are lower. It was pointed out that the impact strength as determined by the notched bar Izod test is a function of the size of bar used for the test, and that substantial variation in results from the same material can be noted by using bars or different sizes.

SECTION NEWS

Edited by
Stanley Bindman
Jamison Plastic Corp.
71 E. Sunrise Highway
Freeport, New York

Thomas E. Orr Awards Given by Akron—Cleveland Section; Speakers on Mixing, Weigh-Feed

F. A. Martin

Two speakers were featured at the Cleveland-Akron Section meeting on May 11 at the Spanish Tavern in Brecksville. Mr. James L. Foster, of B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company spoke on "Vinyl Powder Mixing." Mr. Foster prefaced his talk by citing equipment costs for various methods of compounding, based on 1,000 to 1,500 lbs. per hour production. For example, a Banbury set-up would cost in excess of $100,000, while mill mixing equipment would be approximately $80,000. In contrast dry blending equipment for the same capacity would cost from $5,000 to $20,000. These figures basically explain the current wave of interest in dry-blending.

There are four basic requirements for a good dry blend, which are: (a) it should have a dry sandy feel. Particle size and shape of the resin are the most important factors in controlling dryness; (b) the resin particles must be uniformly plasticized, otherwise "fish-eyes" will predominate in the subsequent extrusion; (c) all other ingredients must be uniformly dispersed; and (d) the blend must be dry and free-flowing. A properly prepared dry blend will extrude at nearly double the rate of a poorly dispersed, damp powder mix.

Four general types of mixers may be used to prepare dry blends of acceptable quality. These are tumble mixers, ribbon blenders, internal mixers, and mullers. All require a heating method to drive the plasticizer into the resin. In general, the resin is first heated, after which the plasticizer is added and the mixing continued until the resin absorbs the plasticizer. At this point the fillers and other ingredients may be added.

Extrusion of dry powder mixes may require some modifications of extruder equipment. No fixed rules can be stated, but Mr. Foster gave some general tips to guide the extruder operators. The screw length should be 17 to 20 times the diameter, with a compression ratio of 3.5 or 4 to 1. The screw should be of the decreasing depth type. Denser screen packs then are used for granular compounds and are valuable in building up back pressure. In general, the rear zones are run cooler to avoid air entrapment, with higher front zone temperatures. Powder mixes are generally found to extrude up to 20% faster than comparable granular compounds.

The second speaker was Mr. James Curry, Vice President of the Glengarry Corporation. Mr. Curry demonstrated their weigh-feeder, giving the background of its development, and citing the experiences of some of the users of the five hundred units now in the field. The machine as demonstrated delivered consecutive shots of material with a maximum of 0.2 gms. variation on a 160 gram setting. This corresponded to 6 or 7 cubes of the polystyrene being weighed.

This meeting concludes the series of spring meetings. On June 11 the annual section golf outing was held at Lake Forest Country Club, with golf and outdoor recreation in the afternoon, followed by dinner.

THOMAS E. ORR AWARDS

Mr. David J. Sloane, Cleveland president, made the presentation of the second annual Thomas E. Orr awards during the meeting. These awards consisting of a Junior Membership are made to students at Case Institute of Technology and the University of Akron. The recipients are selected by the faculty on the basis of scholarship, interest in or work with plastics, and other personality factors. The purpose of the awards in addition to commemorating the activities of Mr. Orr on behalf of S.P.E., is also to interest young chemists and chemical engineers in making a career in the plastics industry.

The Case award was presented to Mr. John M. Flynn, who is completing work for his master's degree. Mr. Flynn has just completed his thesis on "Polymerization of Styrene in the Presence of Carbon Black."

The University of Akron recipient was Mr. James R. Purdon from the Junior class. Incidentally, Mr. Purdon's father has been with B. F. Goodrich for twenty-two years and is engaged in plastics work.

Plaques bearing the name of each annual award winner have been obtained for each of the schools. That for Akron was presented on May 12 at an assembly of all chemistry students by Frank A. Martin on behalf of the section.

Polyesters Are Discussed at West New England

E. J. Sweeney

The May dinner meeting of the Western New England Section was held at the Ashmere Inn in Windsor Locks, Connecticut on May 6th. Mr. Paul Holmberg, Section Vice President turned the meeting over to Ray Mazur following the dinner.

The subject for the evening was "Polyesters." Ray introduced the speakers giving a short resume of their background. Dr. Elliot of the Naugatuck Chemical Company showed slides and explained the manufacturing of both the resin and glass-resin laminates. He demonstrated the methods used to cure the material, passing around the finished laminate and cured resin.

Mr. Dave Burmingham of Colts Manufacturing — Plastics Division, spoke on typical problems involved in developing a molded part. The problems involved indicated the great amount of special know-how required in glass polyester molding.

The program was completed with the showing of the Owens-Corning Fiberglass movie, "The Magic Marble."

This meeting was very well attended.

Weigh Feeding and Temperature Instrumentation Topics Presented At Newark

Don Biklen

Ninety-five members and guests heard two timely topics at the May S.P.E. meeting held in the Military Park Hotel, Newark, N. J.

Mr. Ed Buechner of the Glengarry Processes, Inc. described the principle behind the Glengarry unit. A weigh beam is controlled by weights and a vibrating trough regulates the flow of material into the weigh pan. The speaker pointed out that it is better to operate the flow as slow as possible since a lesser number of granules of material will be in the air when the weigh pan approaches the designated weight.

The major advantage in using a weigh feeding device is the accuracy in weight control on the molded piece. Without weight control, the cavities are packed, resulting in a heavy piece containing stresses and strains. Mr. Buechner cited an example where 7 grams of material were saved on each shot weighing 7 oz. Although the part was lighter, tests showed that the part was stronger than an identical part molded on a machine not using a weigh feeder. It was also found that the lighter part was free of strains.

Another example was told of a molder running wall tile on two machines. By using the weigh feeding device, he found his tile to be more uniform in dimensions, so much so that he had to shut his other machine down until a second weigh feeder was installed.

Naturally, there is skepticism among the molders to invest in such a unit. However Mr. Buechner pointed out that there are 100 plants operating these units and in a matter of 3 to 4 months, the savings in material, less rejects, and higher production has justified the investment. Mr. Buechner had a unit at the meeting and demonstrated it to the audience.

Mr. Richard West, president of the West Instrument Co. of Chicago gave a very timely talk on Practical Instrumentation for the Plastic Industry. Temperature control is important where optimum properties are to be obtained from a material — temperature too high, the material burns or breaks down; temperature too low, poor fusing and or a short shot results. The speaker pointed out the need for close temperature control in the packaging field. If the seal is no good, the customer will reject the entire lot of packaged goods and this can be expensive where the item packaged is perishable.

The on-off type of control is objectionable due to the wide range beyond the setting. On the upper setting the thermal inertia carries the temperature beyond the setting and in certain cases, this can be objectionable. The proportioning type of controller anticipates the top setting and turns off a little ahead of time. This results in a much closer operating range.

Mr. West described the proportioning type of unit that his company was making. It is based on the magnetic amplifier principle and no tube is used. The German Army and Navy had been using this type for quite some time and found them to be highly successful. The maintenance required on this magnetic amplifier type is negligible.

The speaker told of a company that operated a furnace at 1550°C and could not control the temperature less than plus or minus 25°C. A proportioning type controller was put in and the control was brought down to plus or minus 5°C.

A lively question period followed the second speaker.

Personals

Art Warner will go to Sweden in August and attend a meeting of the International Standards Organization. Mr. Warner is the S.P.E. National Representative.

Newark S.P.E. regrets the loss of Dr. Axin from its membership. He has been transferred to Chicago by DuPont.

The new program chairman for the coming year will be Ed Soules of Detroit Mold Engineer Co., Hillside, N. J. Don Biklen ends his chairmanship duties in June.

The September meeting will be on the ninth.

Preplasticizing and Extrusion are Topics At Connecticut

David Mersey

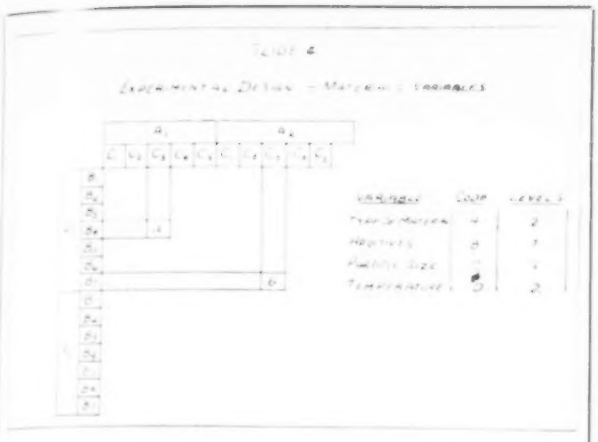
April's meeting was held at Bridgeport, where Mr. R. W. Powell of HPM presented an excellent program on 'Pre plasticizing.' He and Frank Smith showed the evolution of preplasticizing through the earlier stages of the 'tunnel machine,' and then the use of the 'pineapple.' In the present stage, the molding compound is completely plasticized before coming into contact with the injection plunger. Through the use of slides, they were shown the changes and resulting advantages in the newer presses such as, increased shot and plasticizing capacities; the elimination of stresses and strains in molded parts; economies in weight and material costs; lower molding temperatures; reduced clamp pressures; better color dispersions; better mold release.

Jumping from injection to extrusion, at the May meeting, Mr. Milton Greenhalgh of GE, presented a program called 'Extrusion Trends.' He first described the function of the various parts of an extruder; then delved into the various problems which might arise from moisture, trapped air, volatiles, stabilizers. The trend today is toward extruders with screws of longer length and larger diameters, but with slower worm and feed speeds. As part of the same program Rene Magnenat of the Waterbury Companies pointed out some of the problems arising in tool design. The first problem being that of alignment, where it is necessary to allow for working tolerances and thermal expansion. Then, he showed the various ejection pin systems and methods.

Strictly on our own, we have been doing a survey of the magnitude of the plastics industry in this State. This raises the problem as to where the term 'plastics' starts and stops. Another problem is area. We have gone beyond that covered by the Connecticut Section and covered the whole State. Connecticut is in a peculiar situation or location; it is situated between two large production areas, Massachusetts and New York-New Jersey. These figures are not complete coverage, but represent a minimum. From the time of this compilation to the time of this writing there have been a few changes, both additions and subtractions. Hence, we call this a minimum.

We found the following numbers of organizations prepared to do these operations on a production level. Forty (40) do compression molding; thirty-five (35) injection; six (6) extrusion. Eleven firms manufacture cast or calendered film and sheeting; seven (7) coated fabrics. Fourteen (14) coat wire by extrusion; this excludes various liquid applications. Eight (8) manufacture finished compounds for molding or extrusion; five (5) manufacture resins. Again, this does not cover all applications, and is not complete.

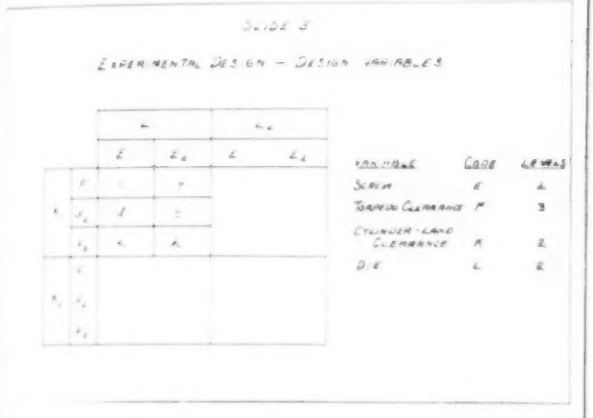
As part of the same project we found some unusual place names. We could not find a place called 'Last Word,' but we did find, above all, a village called 'Above All.'



SLIDE 4

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN – MATERIALS VARIABLES

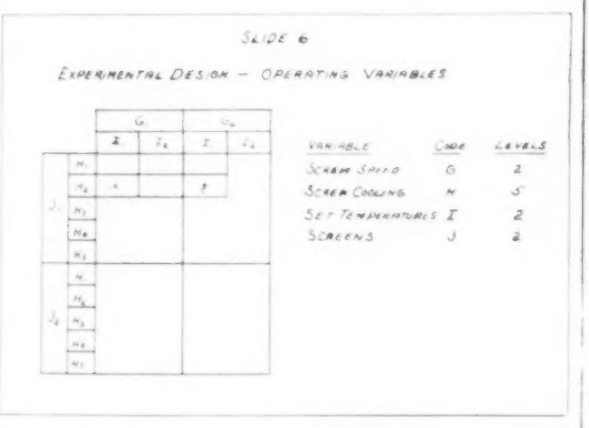
VARIABLE	CODE	LEVELS
TYPES OF RESIN	A	2
ADDITIVES	B	7
PARTICLE SIZE	C	5
TEMPERATURE	D	2



SLIDE 5

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN – DESIGN VARIABLES

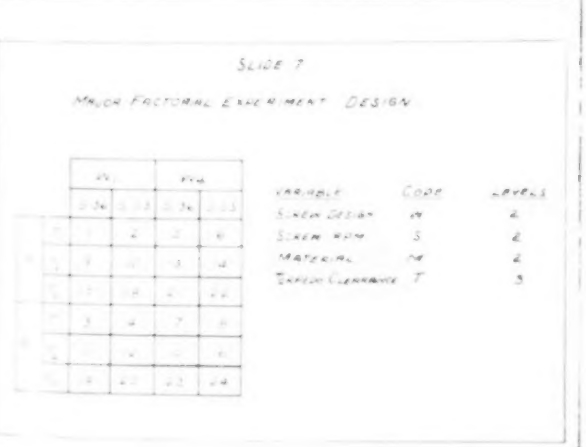
VARIABLE	CODE	LEVELS
SCREW	E	2
TORPEDO CLEARANCE	F	3
CYLINDER-LAND CLEARANCE	K	2
DIE	L	2



SLIDE 6

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN – OPERATING VARIABLES

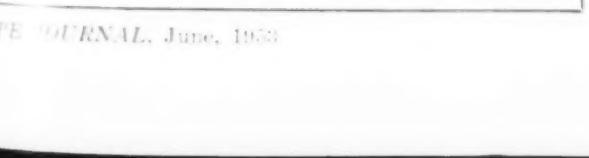
VARIABLE	CODE	LEVELS
SCREW SPEED	G	2
SCREW COOLING	H	5
SET TEMPERATURES	I	2
SCREENS	J	2



SLIDE 7

MAJOR FACTORIAL EXPERIMENT DESIGN

VARIABLE	CODE	LEVELS
SCREW DESIGN	M	4
SCREW RPM	S	2
MATERIAL	M	2
TORPEDO CLEARANCE	T	3



STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

(Continued from Page 17)

relating empirically many factors which contribute to the success or failure of an extrusion process.

In the next sections of this paper ten of the following variables will be considered.

Variables	Number of levels*
1. Materials	
a. Types	2
b. Additives	7
c. Particle sizes	5
d. Temperatures	2
2. Design	
a. Screws	2
b. Torpedo clearances	3
c. Cylinder land clearances	2
d. Dies	2
3. Operating	
a. Screw speeds	2
b. Screw cooling	5
c. Set temperatures	2
d. Screens	2

*The **number of levels** of a variable is the expression used to specify the degree of variation for the particular variable.

A full factorial design for these twelve variables at the specified levels would comprise 134,400 experiments. At the rate of 4 experiments a day it would require more than 100 years to complete this work. Actually 57 experiments were completed while investigating ten of the twelve variables.

Experimental Design

The particular variables within each of the three general groups were arranged in conventional factorial design as shown in the next slides. Slide (4) lists the materials variables. The two formulations described by box (a) and box (b) were selected to be incorporated into the structure of the major factorial experiment. The variables temperature and particle size were incorporated in the corollary experiments to be described.

Slide (5) lists the design variables. The screw design and torpedo clearance variables were selected for incorporation into the major factorial experiment. Six of 24 possible experiments, (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (h), were chosen for study.

Slide (6) lists the operating variables. The conditions described by boxes (i) and (j) were selected to be incorporated into the major factorial experiment. The variables, set temperatures, screw cooling, and screens were investigated in the corollary experiments.

Slide (7) shows the structure of the major factorial experiment involving five variables. Two of these, the materials variables, have been combined and classified as two levels of a single variable called **M**. It will therefore be necessary to discriminate between these two potential sources of variance. Note the change in nomenclature in this slide. The variables are given letters and numbers which are more descriptive of the actual experiment. The differences between screw W-1 and screw W-4 involved both helix angle, compression ratio, cylinder-land clearance and the length of the flighted section. The screw speeds were 36 and 53 RPM. The torpedo clearance variable was the radial distance measured from the surface of the discharge end of the extrusion screw which did not have flights to the surface of the extruder barrel. This distance was increased by machining the torpedo to

a smaller diameter. Radial distances of 3 32", 1/8", and 11 64" were used. The number in each of the 24 blocks is the code for that particular experiment.

Slide (8) shows the structure of the corollary experiments and relates them to the major factorial design. Eight experiments, nos. 25 thru 32, were completed to evaluate screw cooling. Eight experiments nos. 33 thru 40, were run to evaluate particle sizes. Twelve experiments, nos. 41 thru 52 were run to evaluate the several additives.

Two experiments were run with the feed material heated to about 185°F. These runs were coded nos. 53 and 54 and were related to major factorial experiments 10 and 14. The set temperatures along the extruder barrel were changed 100°F for experiments 55 and 56. These experiments were based on major factorial experiments nos. 9 and 15. The effect of screens was evaluated by a single experiment, no. 57, which was based on the major factorial experiment no. 14.

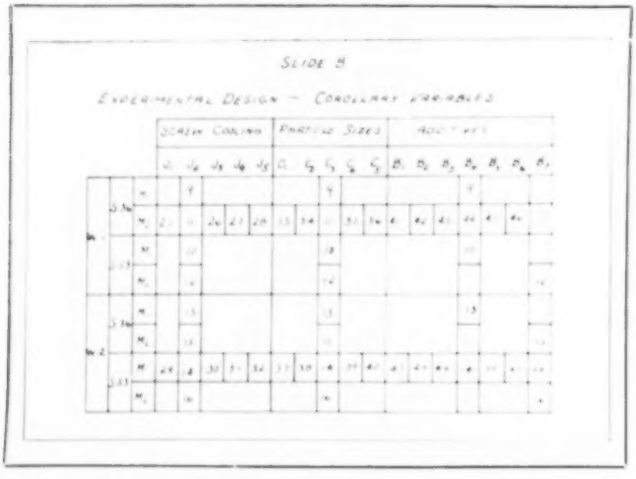
In summary, two of the twelve original variables were not considered. Fifty seven of the potential 33,600 experiments, 0.17% of the total, were completed.

Details of the Experiment

A Monsanto Design #7 production extruder was used for these tests. Extrusion rates were measured at the packout station with three separate checks of twenty minutes duration for most tests. Power measurements were continuously recorded by an Esterline-Angus Recording Wattmeter installed on the drive motor circuit. At the end of each run stock temperatures were measured at three positions across the face of the die using a Pyrocon thermometer. Other data were recorded several times during the conduct of each test. It was not considered necessary to randomize the sequence of the experimental runs since the equipment was used for normal production between each group of four tests. It is quite likely that a more efficient statistical arrangement of the corollary experiments could be devised. Actually it was not feasible to attempt this because of the limited time allotted for the work. The corollary experiments as performed required a minimum of additional time since only one variable was changed between tests. The data are presented in table I and are summarized in table II.

Analysis of the Data

The data for experiments 1 thru 24 were subjected to the conventional analysis of variance. Separate results were obtained based on the rate of extrusion, input power, and material temperature. One could further extend such an analysis with data for other measured variables. These might include quality aspects (color, porosity, size tolerance), physical properties (impact strength, tensile



Experimental Data for Statistical Analysis of Extruder Performance

TABLE I

CODE NO.	RATE # HR.	POWER HP	STOCK TEMP. °F.	# HP. HR.
1	200	23	445	8.7
2	255	33	480	7.7
3	235	24	435	9.8
4	290	34	455	8.5
5	270	26	448	10.4
6	355	38	466	9.3
7	300	27	440	11.1
8	400	40	465	10.0
9	225	24	455	9.4
10	275	35	480	7.8
11	280	24	440	11.7
12	325	35	465	9.3
13	290	25	442	11.6
14	365	38	460	9.6
15	320	26	435	12.3
16	400	39	450	10.3
17	235	23	445	10.2
18	290	34	465	8.5
19	270	24	430	11.3
20	355	36	465	9.9
21	300	26	435	11.5
22	380	39	440	9.7
23	325	27	430	12.0
24	385	40	435	9.6
25	330			
26	275			
27	250			
28	185	24		7.7
29	410	38		10.8
30	365			
31	350			
32	275			
33	295	25		11.8
34	285			
35	285			
36	290	23		12.6
37	385	38		10.1
38	370			
39	375			
40	385	35		11.0
41	290	28		10.4
42	230			
43	235			
44	230	22		10.5
45	220			
46	240			
47	425	44		9.7
48	365	39		9.4
49	370	38		9.7
50	355	39		9.1
51	375	39		9.6
52	415	40		10.4
53	325	35		9.3
54	415	38		10.9
55	225	26		8.6
56	320	28		11.4
57	360	38		9.5

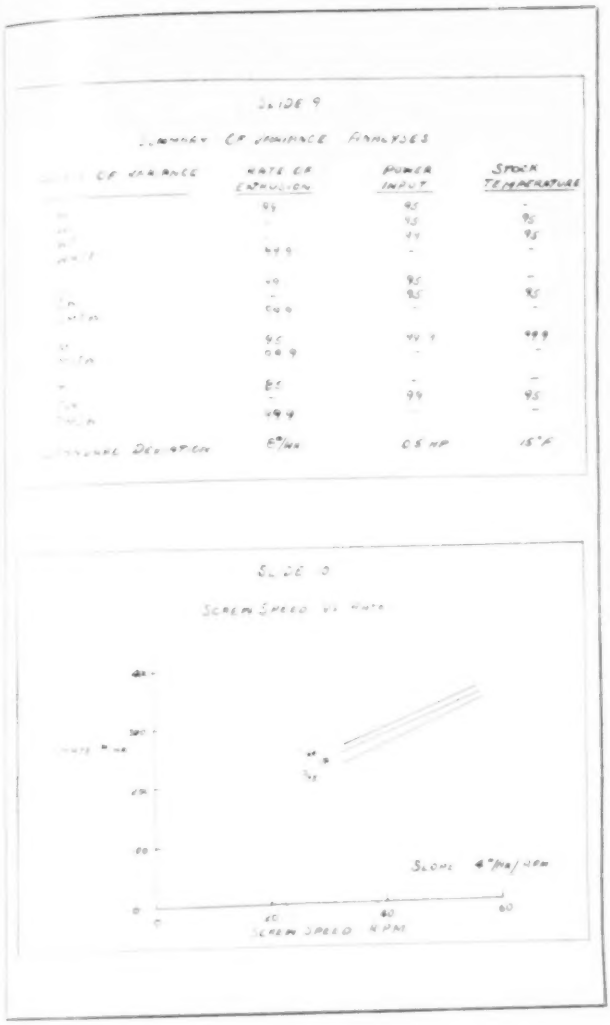


TABLE II

SUMMARY OF FACTORIAL EXPERIMENT DATA

FACTOR	RATE = HR.	HP	STOCK TEMP.
Grand average	305	31	450
W-1	270	29	455
W-4	340	32	445
S-36	270	25	440
S-53	340	37	460
M_1	285	30	455
M_2	325	31	445
T_1	290	30	454
T_2	310	30	453
T_3	320	33	443
σ (standard deviation)	8	0.5	15
Δ for $N = 1$ *	16	1.0	30
Δ for $N = 8$ *	6	0.4	10

* 0.98 σ divided by the square root of n = difference for 95% confidence level where N is the number of individuals compared.

strength, etc.) and other particular application properties. When one assigns arbitrary scales to the measured variable the analysis of variance by rank may be used instead of the conventional analysis of variance.

Slide (9) shows a summary of the variance analyses for the major factorial experiment data. The sources of variance are listed in the first column. Of the fifteen possible sources seven were found to contribute to the overall variance. The numbers in the next three columns are significance levels. For example the first number 99 means that 99 times out a 100 one will be correct in stating that the screw design was a significant source of variance influencing extrusion rate. The magnitude of the variance is obtained from the data and is not necessarily related to the significance level. A fixed reference is not used in the analysis of variance. It is quite common to accept a significance level of 95 or higher on which to base decisions. When a higher degree of certainty is required the expense of experimentation may be increased.

It is interesting to note that no significant two or three factor interactions influencing the rate of extrusion were obtained. Three of the main variables were significant sources of variance for extrusion rate. The fourth, torpedo clearance, contributed a variance of the same order of magnitude as the experimental error and it would therefore require more extensive data to discriminate between the torpedo clearance effect and the experimental error unless one were satisfied with the odds of 85 out of 100.

Four significant interactions were obtained, two for power variance and two for stock temperature variance. The four factor rate interaction has not been interpreted. Continued discussion of these results is more easily followed using the actual values of the data. The following graphs are plots of the averages of all variables except those which are used as parameters in the plots.

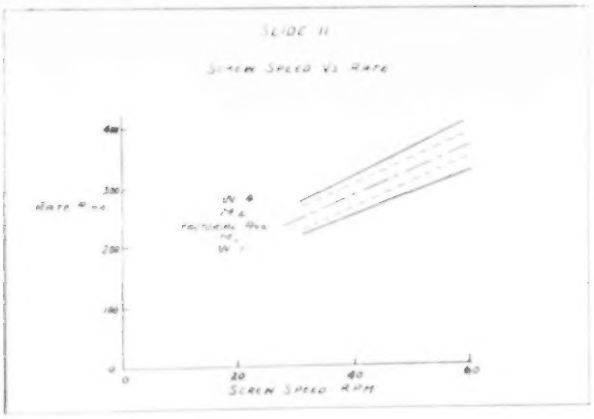
In slide (10) extrusion rate has been plotted as a function of screw speed with torpedo clearance as the parameter. There is no significant difference in slope for the lines and the increased rate with increasing RPM and increasing torpedo clearance is what one would predict. An incremental rate of 4" HR. RPM was obtained.

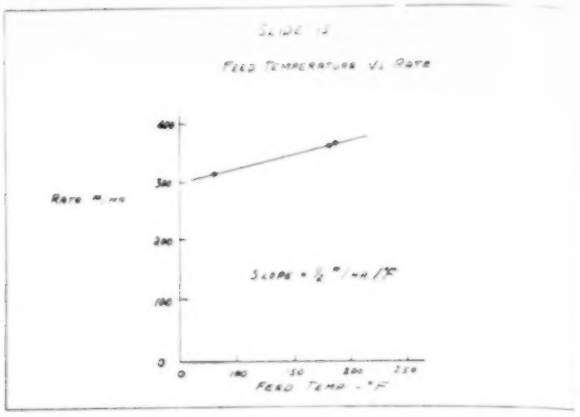
In slide (11) extrusion rate is plotted as a function of screw speed with material and screw as parameters. The difference between the two screws is about twice that between the two materials. The change in rate with varying screw speed is independent of either screw or material. The interactions are not significant.

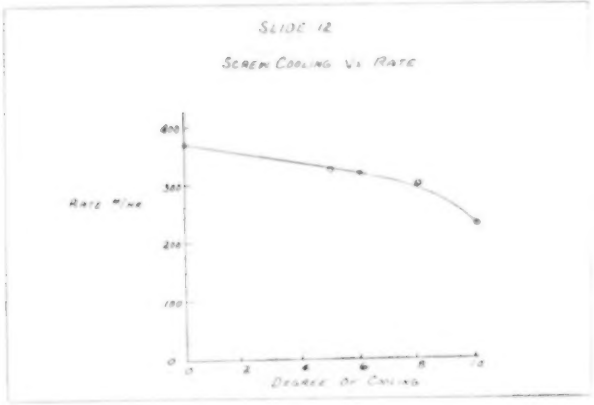
In slide (12) rate of extrusion is plotted as a function of the amount of cooling applied to the screw. Zero on the abscissa represents no cooling and 1.0 represents the maximum cooling available. The reduction in rate of extrusion increases when the degree of screw cooling is increased. Screw cooling was also found to influence several quality factors and the power consumption.

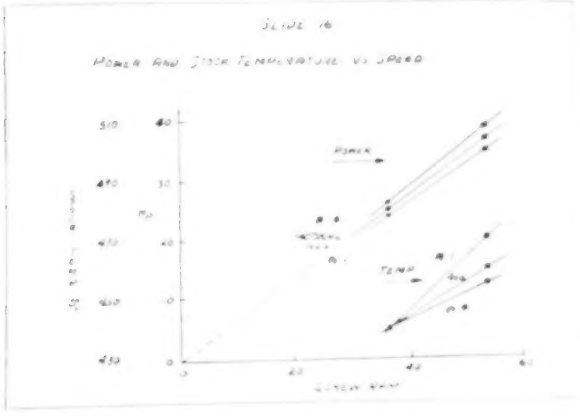
In slide (13) extrusion rate is plotted as a function of particle size on an arbitrary scale. The coarseness of the feed material increases from left to right. There is no significant difference in extrusion rate over the range of particle sizes tested.

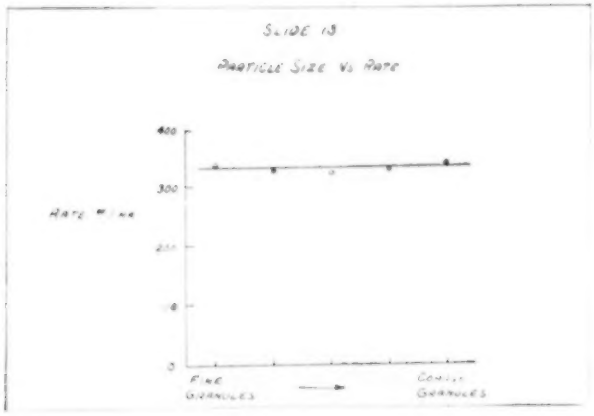
In slide (14) rate of extrusion is plotted as a function of the percentage of additive. This plot is one of the more interesting results in that a minimum was obtained. Had these tests been performed using 0% additive and 1% additive only, one might conclude that the rates of extrusion were not influenced by the amount of additive. In other tests, not presented, it was shown that the significant difference between the two materials used was

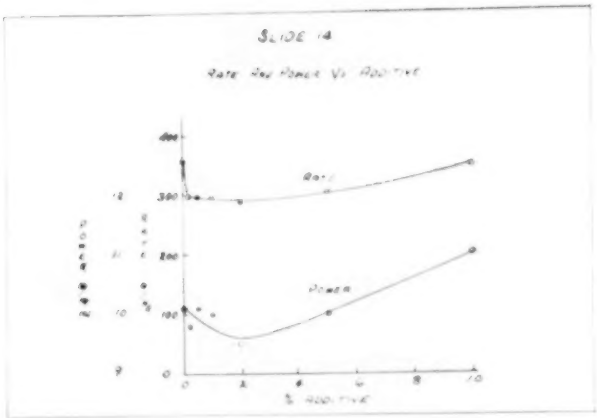












dependent upon the percentage of additive and not on the type of material.

In slide (15) the rate of extrusion is plotted as a function of material temperature as charged to the extruder. An increase in extrusion rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ # HR F was obtained with increasing temperature.

The variables set temperatures and screens did not contribute a significant variance to the extrusion rate. Power consumption increased with decreasing set temperatures and stock temperature differences were of the same order of magnitude as the experimental error.

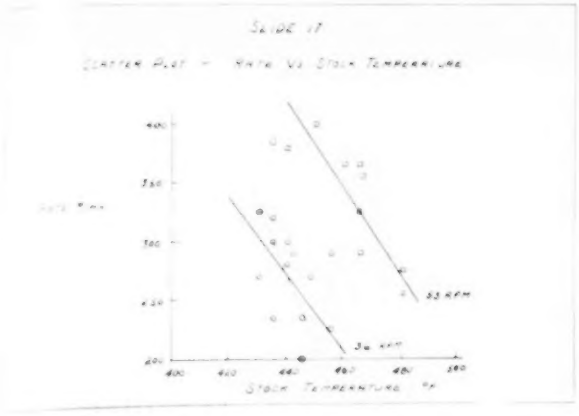
There are many additional ways in which these data can be compared. The relationships between power, speed and stock temperature are presented in slide (16). In each case the screw by speed interaction was found to be significant.

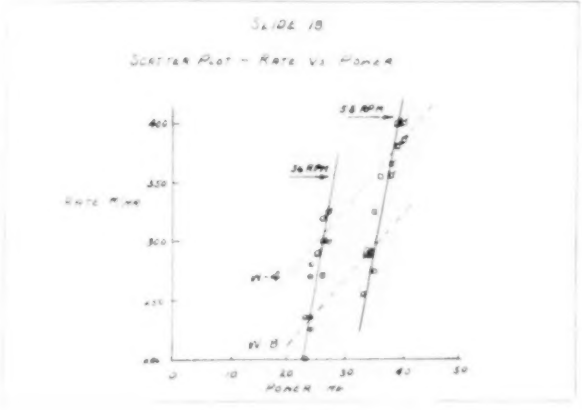
The last three slides, (17), (18), and (19), are cross plots between the three measured variables. These are sometimes called scatter diagrams. Statistical techniques can be used to determine if valid relationships exist between these variables. The correlation coefficients and lines of least squares were calculated in several instances.

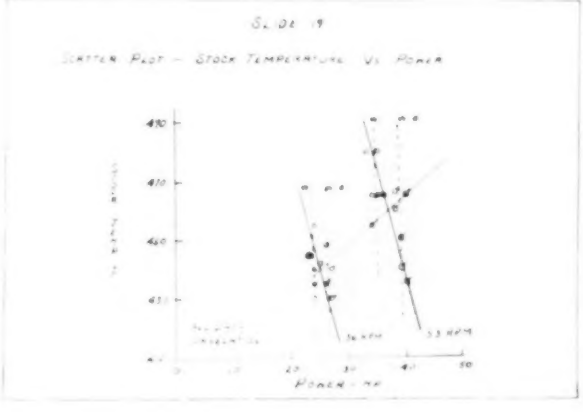
In slide (19) stock temperature is plotted as ordinate and power as abscissa. Based on all of the data one can conclude that an increase in power input will result in an increase in stock temperature. But if the RPM is held constant one obtains a reduction in stock temperature with increasing power input. For a particular screw at constant RPM the power is not dependent on the stock temperature.

Summary and Conclusions

Three concepts are expressed or implied in this paper. First, anyone can take advantage of that which statistics







has to offer. If a reasonably simple experimental design is used, the analysis of variance can be obtained directly from the pattern of plus and minus diagrams. The analysis of variance by rank is equally simple. Complex designs should be developed and treated by experienced statisticians. Secondly, one can study a complex operation such as extrusion with facility even though the variables can not be related analytically. And third, the practical goal of any experimental work is to improve quality, reduce cost, increase capacity, or develop new products. This goal can be achieved without completely understanding the absolute relationships between the variables. There is most certainly a practical limit beyond which one can not afford to attempt a theoretical solution to a problem. Extrusion as a whole may be beyond that limit although we can profit greatly by idealized theoretical studies of particular aspects of extrusion.

These factual conclusions can be obtained from the experiments which were discussed.

1. Screw W-4 had a 25% higher extrusion rate than screw W-1. This was attributed primarily to its lower compression ratio.

2. A 50% increase in screw speed resulted in a 25% increase in extrusion rate. This was equivalent to 4# HR - RPM.

3. Material containing 0.0% or 1.0% additive had a 20% higher rate of extrusion than material containing 0.1% additive.

4. The particle size of the feed material did not influence the rate of extrusion.

5. Screw cooling reduced the rate of extrusion.

6. Increasing the temperature of the feed material increased the rate of extrusion by ½# HR °F.

7. The effects of the variables on extrusion rate were additive, that is all of the separate effects could be combined to give a maximum rate of extrusion.

8. Although not evident from the data presented it was found that in general when one increased the rate of extrusion the quality level was reduced. One must balance such results in defining the optimum mode of operation.

Acknowledgements

The work described in this paper represents the cooperative effort of many individuals. In particular, the contributions of G. Noel in the conduct of the experiments, G. Osterman in scheduling and production services, and the Monsanto Statistics Department are gratefully acknowledged.

Bibliography

(1) **Brownlee, A. A.—Industrial Experimentation,** Chemical Publishing Company, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1949).

(2) **Davies, O. L.—Statistical Methods in Research and Production,** 2nd ed., Oliver and Boyd, London, (1949).

(3) **Davies, O. L. and Hay, W. A.—The Construction and Uses of Fractional Factorial Designs in Industrial Research,** Biometrics, Vol. 47 No. 260, (1952).

(4) **Gore, W. L. and associates—A Symposium on Plastics Extrusion,** presented at the American Chemical Society Convention in Atlantic City, N. J., September 18, 1952.

(5) **Harrington, E. H.—Increasing the Efficiency and Economy of Experimentation,** presented at the Annual Convention of the American Society for Quality Control in Syracuse, N. Y. May 1952.

(6) **Johnson, P. O.—Statistical Methods in Research,** Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York, (1949).

(7) **Kempthorne, O.—Design and Analysis of Experiments,** John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, (1952).

(8) **Kruskal, W. H. and Wallis, W. A.—Use of Ranks in One-Criterion Variance Analysis,** Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 47, No. 260, (1952).

(9) **Pigott, W. T.—Pressure Developed by Viscous Materials in the Screw Extrusion Machine.** Transactions ASME 73, 947-955, (1951).

(10) **Rogowsky, Z.—Mechanical Principles of the Screw Extrusion Machine,** Engineering, 358-360, (1946).

(11) **Rowell, H. S. and Finlayson, D.—Screw Viscosity Pumps,** Engineering 114, 606-7 (1922); **126,** 249-50, 385-7, (1928).

(12) **Strub, R. A.—The Theory of Screw Extruders,** presented at the Second Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics, March (1952).

Plastigels

(Continued from Page 15)

nent. Rejects or scrap in the unfused state may be remolded.

Embossing

Plastigels may be embossed with intaglio or bas relief designs using low pressures. An example of a sheet of plastigel embossed with an intaglio rolling pin is shown in Fig. 8. Figured cloth moistened with water makes an excellent embossing surface, and release is easily obtained, since air can penetrate the cloth. The embossed designs maintain their configuration during subsequent fusion.

Stamping

Stamping configurations or designs in plastigel sheets is a rapid method of fabrication, and the speed of the operation does not allow time for the plastigel to soften excessively. Trimmings can be reworked, and one mold serves for unlimited impressions because plastigels can be removed immediately for baking.

Extrusion

The extrusion of plastigels is one of the most promising methods of fabrication. Relatively low pressures are required, which offers the possibility of using low pressure extruders such as are used for extruding ceramic materials. Mold release is no problem with extrusion, and softer formulations may be used by extruding onto a carrier belt, or into a hot liquid bath where the liquid serves not only as a rapid heat transfer medium, but also as a support for the plastigel.

Plastigel tubing may be extruded into a molten "Carbowax" polyethylene glycol bath. Heating is not required for extrusion. Large scale extruders might require water cooling to dissipate functional heat. The retention of the circular cross-section of flexible extruded tubing after fusion is shown by Fig. 9.

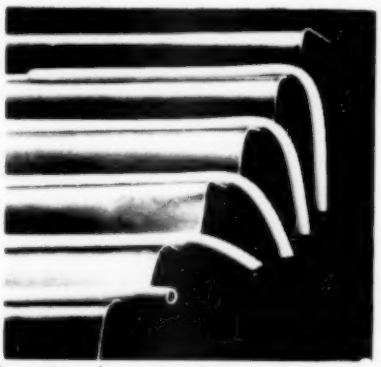


Fig. 9—Illustration shows the degree of shape retention of unsupported ¼ inch O.D. plastigel tubing after fifteen minutes at 350 deg. F. in oven. Tubular shape is retained even in the case where horizontal deflection has occurred.

Conclusions

Plastigels, the baby of the family of methods of application of vinyl resins, although not fully weaned, promises to open new horizons for plastic fabricators. At the present time, molders and extruders have the mechanical ingenuity and tools for fabricating plastigels, while many paint and specialty coating manufacturers already have a backlog of experience with vinyl dispersion resins, which should give them a head start in formulating plastigels for production on their present equipment.

New York Hears Purpose Of Statistical Quality Control

Arthur M. Merrill

The New York Section held another highly successful meeting on May 20 at the Gotham Hotel, with some 110 members and guests attending. President Saul Blitz, Tico Plastics Corp., presided over the meeting which included a cocktail hour, dinner, business session, and technical meeting. Two speakers were featured at the technical session; John D. Hinchen, supervisor of quality control, Monsanto Chemical Co., discussed "Quality Control in the Plastics Industry," and Robert G. Nelb, manager of polyester development, Naugatuck Chemical Co., spoke on "The Future of Reinforced Plastics."

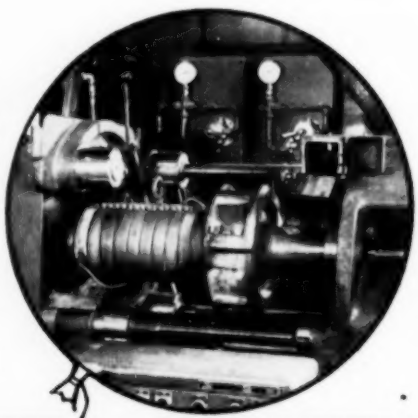
Mr. Hinchen stated that the fundamental basis underlying the use of statistical methods is the principle of variation which holds that it is impossible to make two things exactly alike. Statistical quality control is designed to separate quality variations into two types; those which are normal to the operation and cannot be eliminated without basic redesign of the process, and those which are not inherent in the process and can be eliminated. After fixing the quality limits within which production must be held, the use of statistical quality control charts permits immediate identification of any variation outside these limits.

Dr. Nelb gave an interesting discussion of the manufacture and composition of Vibrin polyester resins, methods of fabrication of reinforced products, and the properties and applications of the finished laminates. He used many samples of parts to illustrate his talk, and also gave a demonstration of the lay-up method of manufacturing glass-reinforced laminates at room temperature.

(Please turn to Page 74)

LICK RISING INJECTION MACHINE COSTS

INSTALL AN



IMS EXTRA CAPACITY HEATER • ON YOUR PRESENT MACHINE ON YOUR NEXT NEW PRESS

Step Capacity Up 25-50%... Save on New Machine Cost . . . Gain Extra Production!

Stock Model 12-14 oz. 11,000 watt Superheater for Reed 8, ... $1095.00

We Design and Build

IMS LEAKPROOF SUPERHEATERS for REED · WATSON · HPM · LESTER etc.

INJECTION MOLDERS SUPPLY CO.

PENTON BUILDING CHerry 1-0930 CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

SOUTH TEXAS PLASTICS DISPLAY

South Texas Section Speaker Talks On Progress in Man-Made Fibers

W. E. Wiese

"Progress In Man-Made Fibers" was the subject discussed by Mr. Leonard H. Schick before the South Texas Section at our regular monthly meeting on May 13th. Mr. Schick is Manager of the Product Information Section of the DuPont Company's Textile Fibers Department. He presented the story of Rayon, Acetate, Nylon, Orlon and Dacron with emphasis on practical consumer information. He demonstrated modern day applications of these fibers to common articles of clothing.

The history of fibers dates back to the earliest times; in fact, the Textile Industry is one of the oldest. The American Indian was wearing handwoven fabrics when Columbus arrived in the year 1492, and even the ancient Mayans and Aztecs had a thriving "Textile Industry." This industry employs today about one-fifth of all working people.

Of the man-made fibers Rayon, introduced in the United States in 1910, is the oldest. The Acetates are almost as old and, like Rayon, are made from cellulose. Both maintain their importance today because of their acceptable properties and low cost.

Nylon, Orlon and Dacron are the three fibers most recently introduced. There is no chemical relationship between them and each has its own physical properties. However, all are easy to care for since they dry quickly, resist mildew and other deteriorating influences and require little or no ironing. They are light in weight and do not shrink.

Nylon is known as the first of the true synthetics, dating from 1938, since its properties can be closely controlled by scientific methods. It is interesting to reflect that the first women's nylon stockings appeared in 1940. Today they are standard for womens' wear. Nylon is outstanding for its strength, abrasion resistance and elasticity.

Orlon is a good general purpose fiber based on acrylonitrile. It is 20-30% lighter than most natural fibers, has some of the same physical properties as Nylon, and it is not readily deteriorated by sunlight.

Dacron polyester fiber is outstanding for its crispness and springiness. It is familiar to the consuming public as men's shirting and suiting material.

To illustrate the apparel uses for man-made fibers, the speaker displayed a selection of garments made from DuPont's five fibers. These included a pleated nightgown, a lightweight but warm nylon-"Orlon" sport jacket, washable sport and dress shirts that need little or no ironing, neckties, socks, skirts, sweaters, and children's items.

After explaining the wear history of each garment, he pointed out that, fibers such as Nylon, 'Orlon' and 'Dacron' are designed not to replace either the natural or the older man-made fibers such as Rayon and Acetate, but to fill a need for textile fibers that meet requirements for specific uses. Because of the diverse requirements of the industry, it is unlikely that there ever will be an all-purpose fiber. Each of the man-made fibers has its own distinctive values which can be adapted for many uses.

Prior to his talk before the SPE group Mr. Schick appeared on the "Fashions in Motion" television program, under the auspices of the local SPE.

As usual, our meeting was held at the Frontier Inn of Houston and the program was preceeded by a social hour and dinner. President Jim Pinkston officiated.

Miami Valley Hears Pribble on Design

John L. Russell

Miami Valley Section SPE members and guests to the number of 65 enjoyed a fine dinner meeting on Thursday May 7 at the Wishing Well, Centerville, O. Mr. Wayne I. Pribble, President of the Barrier, Pribble & Co., Inc., New Haven, Ind. spoke on "Mold Design and Construction." Mr. Pribble, who heads a firm of Plastic Consultants in the field of Mold Design and Mold Construction, related from years of experience in the Design field and presented a very interesting talk.

The large turnout was both a fine tribute to Mr. Pribble and to the excellent programs arranged by President Joe Merke and his Program Chairmen, Otto Fiedler and Bob Gerdes.

Byron Nelson, Head of the Plastics Laboratory of the National Cash Register Co. has been named to represent the NCR on the "Reinforced Plastics Standards Committee" of SPI on Housings and Appliances. This is in recognition of Mr. Nelson's contribution to the field of Reinforced Plastics, through his development of Fiberglas-Polyester parts for NCR Business Machines. Nelson, as you probably already know, co-authored a paper titled "Finishes For and Surface Qualities of Glass Fiber Reinforced Moldings." This paper was presented when he spoke before the Society of the Plastics Industry (SPI), Reinforced Plastics Division, at its 8th Annual Exhibit, Technical and Management Conference, held at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. in February.

President Joe Merke and his committee of Officers and Directors are busy with plans for the Annual Summer Picnic, which again will be held at the Terrace Park Country Club, at Milford, O. on Friday, June 26. As in former years, there will be golf, softball, horseshoes, badminton and fishing. An excellent buffet dinner will be served in the club dining room.

Large Mold Construction

(Continued from Page 7)

his freedom is unimpaired and where he has lots of room to perform his work.

Certain precautions to take, and special shop techniques to follow can readily be seen as incident to the construction of large molds.

Since water lines are very long, great care must be taken to see that drills do not drift and come within dangerous proximity of ejector pins, core pins, guide pins, return pins, cams, slides, inserts, or any area where a "break-through" would be next to disastrous. Guide and return pins are usually near the outside edges of the mold and therefore constitute a lesser hazard, but any component located near the center should be given maximum clearance consistent with the requirements of the mold and good general design.

Large molds must be very well supported because of the tremendous molding pressures built up in the cavity, sometimes amounting to several million pounds. Parting line surfaces are often relieved to cut down on land areas, helping to reduce flash.

Keys are sometimes installed to keep cavities from spreading, especially if they are deep and to help maintain proper alignment.

The possibility of using inserts should always be looked for in large mold construction as this often eliminates the necessity for delicate machining in some hard-to-get-at area. Also, when blade ejectors are required, their installation can often be facilitated by putting in round split inserts which can easily be slotted to receive them.

Eyebolts, however insignificant they might seem, are a necessary part of all molds. A proper size and number should always be called for. On large molds the eyebolts $1\frac{1}{4}$" in size, on the mounting side are usually sufficient. All sides are usually tapped to facilitate handling in the shop.

Guide pins are often installed for proper guidance in the ejector plate. Because of the weight of steel involved, ejector pins would often score and sometimes even shear if a means of guiding were not provided. Some customers want ordinary round guide pins, and some want wear plates along parallels for the ejector plate to ride on. Ejector retainer plates are often made up of narrow strips, extending only over ejector pin areas, since in large areas there are no ejector pins at all.

One advantage of large molds is that after all machining has been completed on kellers and mills, five or six men can often work simultaneously on the main cavity and core while performing the subsequent operations of riffling, stoning, benching, and polishing.

One of the indispensable steps in constructing large molds is that of spotting the cavity and core together in a spotting press. This is one of the most important pieces of equipment in our shop, and one which we could not do without. It is virtually impossible to properly mate and align shut-offs and matching edges, and to check for and obtain proper wall thicknesses throughout the mold without a press of this type. With it all of these operations are reduced to simple procedures. After this press has indicated proper register and satisfactory conditions throughout the mold, the final finishing operations can then be confidently and rapidly accomplished.

With the completion of stoning and polishing, another mold will be on its way to play an important part in providing beautiful, durable, mass-produced, low-cost articles to which the consumer public has become accustomed, and for which it has learned to look to the plastics industry.

REFLEX
Action!
with
NO
"think-time"
LAG
Sterlco
MODEL
6002
MOLD TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNIT
Provides "REFLEX ACTION" with
1. Super-fast 9000 watt unit on each side for quick starts.
2. Small total water capacity.
3. Super-sensitive, accurate HEATING CONTROL.
4. Flexible modulating COOLING CONTROL.
Which means off to a quick start on the day's production with extremely accurate operating temperatures on the full day's run. This "Reflex Action", combined with other exclusive Sterlco features, is the reason why more and more of America's "Blue Chip" Plastic Manufacturers are sending in REPEAT ORDERS. How about you?
Send for Bulletin No. 551 — do it NOW.
MANUFACTURERS OF TEMPERATURE CONTROL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1916
INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DIVISION
STERLING, INC.
3732 N. Holton Street • Milwaukee 12, Wis.

New York News

(Continued from Page 72)

In the discussion following the talk, Dr. Nelb was joined by representatives of low pressure laminators in the area who displayed samples of their current production and assisted the speaker in answering questions from the floor.

Table favors were distributed through the courtesy of Renwal Mfg. Co. and Naugatuck Chemical, and the meeting concluded with a drawing for door prizes contributed by Ferro Corp., Naugatuck Chemical, and Tico Plastics.

New members added by the Section during the month included Samuel J. Boker, Novo-Plas Mfg. Co., Inc., Nicholas Gerten, Jr., Rainville Co., and a transfer from the Cleveland Section, Robert M. Lane, Caldwell Products Co., Inc. A new junior member, Kenneth Robert Jacobs, was born on April 17 to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Jacobs (Ideal Plastics Corp. and a director of the Section).

Detroit News

Emil R. Gazdick

On May 22nd, the Detroit Section held a dinner meeting at Adrian Cotter's restaurant.

Our speaker for the evening was Mr. C. E. Beyer of the Basic Research Division of Dow Chemical Company. His subject was "Weigh Feeding."

Mr. J. Eveland of the Technical Service Division of Dow Chemical supplemented Mr. Beyer's talk with a discussion of the solution of actual molding problems by the use of "Weigh Feeding."